## In the Matter of: Clinton E. Kirby VS. Bank of America

Michele Sjolander 01/25/2012

Job #: 4329



(818)988-1900

1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI
3	HATTIESBURG DIVISION
4	
5	CLINTON E. KIRBY AND ) MARTHA B. KIRBY, )
6	)
7	PLAINTIFFS, ) CASE NO. 2:09-CV-00182-DCB-JMR )
8	VS. )
9	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., ) AS SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST )
10	TO COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB;) BAC HOME LOAN SERVICING, )
11	L.P., F/K/A COUNTRYWIDE ) HOME LOAN SERVICING LP; )
12	RECONTRUST COMPANY, N.A.;) FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE)
13	ASSOCIATION A/K/A FANNIE ) MAE; AND MORTGAGE )
14	ELECTRONIC REGISTRATION ) SYSTEMS, INC.,
15	DEFENDANTS. )
16	
17	DEPOSITION OF MICHELE SJOLANDER
18	WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2012
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	FILE NO. 4329
24	REPORTED BY: COLLEEN CRISSMAN, C.S.R. 10683
25	

	D 2			D 4
	Page 2		WANNING CALIFORNIA WEDNIEGDAY JANUARY 25 2012	Page 4
1	DEPOSITION OF MICHELE SJOLANDER, TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE	1	VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA; WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2012; 9:41 A.M.	
2	PLAINTIFFS, AT 9:41 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2012, AT 14520 SYLVAN STREET, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA, BEFORE COLLEEN	2	9.41 A.M.	
3 4	CRISSMAN, C.S.R. NO. 10683.	3	000	
5	CRISSWAN, C.S.R. NO. 10003.	5	000	
6	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	6	MICHELE SJOLANDER,	
7	FOR PLAINTIFFS:	7	having been first duly sworn by the reporter,	
8	CLINTON KIRBY, IN PROPRIA PERSONA	8	was examined and testified as follows:	
9	24323 JACKSON ÁVENUE APARTMENT 714	9		
10	MURRIETA, LOUISIANA 92562 (601) 466-0442	10	MR. HEMBREE: Usual stipulations?	
11		11	MR. KIRBY: I don't know what the usual	
12		12	stipulations are.	
13	FOR DEFENDANTS:	13	MR. HEMBREE: The deposition is taken pursuant	
14	MC GLINCHEY STAFFORD PLLC	14	to the Rules of Federal Procedure.	
15	BY: GEORGE DEWEY HEMBREE, III, ESQ. 200 SOUTH LAMAR STREET	15	MR. KIRBY: Sure, pursuant to the Rules of	
16	CITY CENTRE SOUTH, SUITE 1100 JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39201	16	Federal Procedure that I have here.	
17	(601) 960-8425	17	MR. HEMBREE: Any objections other than to the	
18		18	form of the question is reserved for trial.	
19		19	MR. KIRBY: Objectiond other than to form	
20		20	reserved for trial, is that what you said?	
21		21	MR. HEMBREE: Uh-huh.	
22		22	MR. KIRBY: Yes, I do believe that's what it	
23		23	says.	
24		24	MR. HEMBREE: And she would like to read and	
25		25	sign.	
	Page 3			Page 5
1	INDEX	1	MR. KIRBY: She'd like to read and sign you say?	
1 2	I N D E X  DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE	1 2	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?	
2	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE	2 3 4	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.	
2	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER	2	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of  America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm	
2 3 4 5	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6	2 3 4 5	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the	
2 3 4 5 6 7	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.  (Discussion held off the record.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.  (Discussion held off the record.) THE REPORTER: Pursuant to the Federal Rules of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.  (Discussion held off the record.)  THE REPORTER: Pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, I am required to state the following:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.  (Discussion held off the record.) THE REPORTER: Pursuant to the Federal Rules of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.  (Discussion held off the record.)  THE REPORTER: Pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, I am required to state the following: My name is Colleen Crissman. My business is address	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE MICHELE SJOLANDER MR. KIRBY 6  EXHIBITS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Okay. Are you here as her attorney?  MR. HEMBREE: I'm here representing Bank of America.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So Michele Sjolander I'm sorry. That's why I asked. She is unrepresented for the purposes of the deposition, then?  MR. HEMBREE: She is here as a fact witness.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. Not a representative witness?  MR. HEMBREE: That's right.  MR. KIRBY: Okay. So obviously I'm not an attorney. This is my first time doing this, I'll be honest with you. So I have several notes. I may have to fumble through some papers, but so my understanding is we need to start by identifying everyone in the room, so if you could state your names.  THE REPORTER: Actually, if we could go off the record, I'll read something.  (Discussion held off the record.)  THE REPORTER: Pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, I am required to state the following: My name is Colleen Crissman. My business is address 14520 Sylvan Street, Van Nuys, California. This is the	

	Page 6			Page 8
1	America, et al., beginning at 9:41 A.M., on Wednesday,	1	Q All right. So let me give you this. This is	C
2	January 25, 2012. This deposition is taking place at my	2	the document. I'm not planning on exhibiting it to the	
3	office.	3	deposition, just because it's already in the record. I'm	
4	Counsel, will you please state your appearances	4	just going to refer to it. So can you read the title of	
5	for the record.	5	that document?	
6	MR. HEMBREE: Dewey Hembree, Bank of America.	6	A Clinton E. Kirby and Martha B. Kirby	
7	THE REPORTER: Counsel Mr. Kirby?	7	Q Well, no, the title down below.	
8	MR. KIRBY: I'm sorry. Clinton Kirby, pro se.	8	A "Declaration of Michele Sjolander."	
9	THE REPORTER: And the witness has been sworn.	9	Q Right. So I just want you to understand we're	
10	Please proceed.	10	going to be referring to this often, going through it;	
11		11	okay?	
12	EXAMINATION	12	A Uh-huh.	
13	BY MR. KIRBY:	13	Q All right. Let me see. Let me switch pages.	
14	Q All right. So let's just go through the basics	14	Okay. So we've got your name. What is your business	
15	here. Have you ever had a deposition taken before?	15	address?	
16	A Yes.	16	A 4500 Park Granada, Calabasas, California.	
17	Q I mean, can you how many? Multiple?	17	Q Do you know the zip code, not that it's that	
18	A Five.	18	important?	
19	Q Five.	19	A No.	
20	A This is my fifth.	20	Q You don't know it offhand, okay.	
21	Q This would be your fifth. Do you know what	21	And so who is your employer?	
22	cases those were, or do you remember?	22	A Bank of America.	
23	A There were a few Bank of America cases and one	23	Q Which aspect of Bank of America? Is there more	
24	for my own Weyerhaeuser Mortgage.	24	than one Bank of America organization? I mean, which	
25	Q And obviously you understand you're under oath?	25	particular Bank of America organization?	
	Page 7			Page 9
1	A Yes.	1	A I work under the mortgage business of Bank of	
2	Q And that means you're sworn to tell the truth?	2	America, secondary marketing.	
3	A Yes.	3	Q Is that well, I think we'll cover that in a	
4	Q And even though we're in an informal setting,	4	minute, but if not, I'll come back to that. So Bank of	
5	your answers have the same force and effect as if we were	5	America pays your salary?	
6	in a courtroom with a judge and jury?	6	A Yes.	
7	A Yes.	7	Q Are you currently employed by anyone other than	
8	Q And you're prepared to answer the questions	8	Bank of America?	
9	today?	9	A No.	
10	A I hope so.	10	Q Okay. How long have you been at Bank of	
11	Q There's nothing that will prevent you from	11	America?	
12	giving me your full attention?	12	A I was an associate of Countrywide. I began	
13	A No. Let me turn off my phone.	13	through the merger, so day one of it was April 1,	
14	Q You aren't taking any medications or I should	14	2009, I started with Bank of America.	
15	say, are you taking any taking any medications or	15	Q Okay. And what is your title there?	
16	suffering from any illness that would prevent you from	16	A With Bank of America, I'm a senior vice	
17	understanding the questions or answering them fully?	17	president.	
18	A I am taking medication, but it is not anything	18	Q Senior vice president. Oh, here's another	
19	to prevent myself from understanding the questions.	19	question: Have you given any other sworn statements or	
20	Q Okay. And if you don't understand one of the	20	affidavits, certifications in any other cases regarding	
21	questions, would you let me know?	21	Bank of America?	
22	A Yes.	22	A Declarations, yes.	
23	Q And if you need to take a break, just let me	23	Q Yes, okay. Can you estimate how many?	
24	know, and we'll take a break; okay?	24	A I think four declarations, three or four	
25	A Thank you.	25	declarations.	

	Page 10			Page 12
1	Q Three or four. And those are all Bank of	1	Q So have you held any other positions within Bank	
2	America cases?	2	of America?	
3	A Yes.	3	A Bank of America, no.	
4	Q So what do you do just on a day-to-day basis at	4	Q Right.	
5	Bank of America?	5	A This is the position.	
6	A I work in their loan delivery and operations	6	Q Right, no. Okay. You got that. Now, of	
7	group. I am I oversee the settlements area, loan	7	course well, let me just put it this way so just	
8	delivery, which creates the securities. I have	8	let me get one more time. The total amount of time	
9	eligibility, which is the eligibility of the loans going	9	you've been at the company is just since April of 2009?	
10	into the security. I have an operations crew that	10	A For Bank of America, yes.	
11	oversees the collateral operations, and master file audit	11	Q For Bank of America, yes?	
12	which audits the files, a bond group, and a wiring group.	12	A I was previously with Countrywide. I was part	
13	Q Okay. So how many groups is that? You	13	of the merger.	
14	mentioned several groups. Let me just make a note of	14	Q That's what I'm getting to here. So previously	
15	that.	15	before immediately before Bank of America took over	
			Countrywide or there was a merger, what did you do for	
16	A Well, one group is really under all of operations.	16  17	Countrywide?	
17	•		•	
18	<ul><li>Q Right. So there's an operations group?</li><li>A Yes. And that's located in Simi Valley.</li></ul>	18	A I had the same responsibilities.	
19	·	19	Q Same responsibilities with these groups	
20	Q And that's in Simi Valley, okay.	20	A Yes.	
21	A And then I have a couple of groups a few	21	Q and whatnot?	
22	groups in Calabasas, which is loan delivery, settlements,	22	So was it basically just a name change from	
23	and eligibility. And I just inherited, actually,	23	Countrywide to Bank of America? Is that kind of	
24	transaction management.	24	A It was a merger.	
25	Q Loan delivery, settlements, and what was the	25	Q Right. But, I mean, as far as your	
	Page 11			Page 13
1	last one?	1	responsibilities and your job and	
2	A Eligibility.	2	A Yes. I think it was doing the same job.	
3	Q And the one you inherited?	3	Q Right. So what is when did you start working	
4	A Transaction management.	4	at Countrywide?	
5	Q Okay, transaction management. So who is your	5	A 1998, yes, 1998.	
6	supervisor?	6	Q '98. So what can you just break down for me	
7	A Currently I report to Josh Adler.	7	what types of jobs you did and the time period that you	
8	Q Josh Adler. And that's J-o-s-h A-d-l-e-r?	8	did them in?	
9	A Okay.	9	A To the best of my knowledge, again	
10	Q Are there do you have to have any degrees or	10	Q Sure, sure, sure.	
11	certifications in your current job? And, if so, what	11	A Many years have gone between. I started as I	
12	would they be?	12	was hired in as Countrywide to run their pooling group,	
13	A I have a bachelor's.	13	which is to create securities, again, trades that were on	
14	Q Bachelor's. Is that a requirement of the job or	14	the secondary market. I ran their pooling group. And I	
15	not so much?	15	also then began to trade on the secondary market. I	
16	A I'm sure it is.	16	traded mortgage-backed securities for conventionals and	
17	Q Okay. But no other training certifications or	17	ARMs. I was the ARM trader and conventional trader.	
18	had to	18	In the year 2000	
19	A Not for the job, no.	19	Q So that was '98 to 2000?	
20	Q Not for this job. And so how long have you been	20	A To 2000.	
21	in this position, the senior vice president?	21	Q I might have interrupted you. Sorry.	
22	A Since 2009.	22	A In the year 2000, I became from a vice	
23	Q And you said April 1st?	23	president, I went to a senior vice president, and I took	
-	A I think it's April 1st, yes, was associate day	24	over the operations group that is located in Simi Valley.	
24	11 I tillik it 5 1 pril 15t, yes, was associate day	4 1		
24 25	one for Bank of America.	25	And I oversaw collateral deficiencies, master file audit,	

	Page 14			Page 16
1	a wiring group wiring, FHA wiring, and I did not have	1	Countrywide. Is that what I'm to understand?	
2	bonds at that time, so FHA wiring.	2	A The main	
3	I then stopped trading and ran the settlements	3	Q I mean versus what you do now? I'm sorry. Let	
4	group, the loan delivery group, and took over what we	4	me just	
5	call an eligibility group, which was to write rules	5	A Yes. My main functions have not changed. I am	
6	against the master contracts that we have with the	6	continuing in the same position, just I'm dealing with	
7	agencies and to ensure that we pool loans that are	7	more higher issues.	
8	eligible for securities.	8	Q Right. But I know you said you stopped trading.	
9	Q And that was	9	Maybe I should put the question that way. Is there	
.0	A That was probably the year 2000.	10	anything that you used to do, you know, before your	
.1	Q Oh, that was all in 2000?	11	current position that you	
.2	A Uh-huh.	12	A As a vice president, I did trade.	
.3	Q That was as senior vice president?	13	Q Okay.	
4	A That was my senior vice president role.	14	A When I became a senior vice president, I did not	
.5	Then I did get promoted into an executive vice	15	trade any longer.	
6	president 2003, maybe 2004, oversaw the same duties, but	16	Q Okay.	
7	my job expanded in the amount of people I had and the	17	A I instead ran the operations group and ran the	
.8	eligibility work that I did, and I started in contracts,	18	operations for secondary market.	
.9	working with the contracts with the agencies. Then I	19	Q And is that the only thing that you used to do	
20	became managing director for Countrywide.	20	that you that you don't do anymore?	
21	Q Was that in the same year?	21	A As a function of a day-to-day job, yes.	
2	A That has to be that was probably '07, '08.	22	Q Okay. Now, does that mean that you do trade	
3	Q Managing director of which now?	23	sometimes, or	
4	A Same position.	24	A I do not trade anymore on the market.	
15	Q I guess I don't follow you.	25	Q What would you do sort of on an ad hoc basis,	
	Page 15		<u> </u>	Page 17
1	A I just	1	which you seem to be maybe saying? I'm sorry. Were you	
2	Q You're saying same duties, but different title?	2	going	
3	A Yep, uh-huh.	3	MR. HEMBREE: I'm trying to understand what	
4	Q And that was 2000?	4	you're saying.	
5	A And my duties, of course, expanded as my titles		THE WITNESS. Makes	
6		5	THE WITNESS: Me too.	
7	expanded in the realm of meeting with naving people		MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does	
	expanded in the realm of meeting with having people below me.	5 6 7		
8		6	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does	
8	below me.	6 7	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to	
9	below me.  Q Right.	6 7 8	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant	
9	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.	6 7 8 9	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle	
9 0 1	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage	
9 .0 .1 .2	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:	
9 0 1 2 3	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.	
9 0 1 2 3 4 5	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My main office is in Calabasas, but I do I do go to the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary marketing and marketing of loans to secondary market and	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My main office is in Calabasas, but I do I do go to the Simi Valley office as well.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary marketing and marketing of loans to secondary market and basically all of the things you've described?	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .20	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My main office is in Calabasas, but I do I do go to the Simi Valley office as well.  Q Simi Valley office of what company?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary marketing and marketing of loans to secondary market and basically all of the things you've described?  A Yes.	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .20 .21	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My main office is in Calabasas, but I do I do go to the Simi Valley office as well.  Q Simi Valley office of what company?  A It was Countrywide; now it's Bank of America.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary marketing and marketing of loans to secondary market and basically all of the things you've described?  A Yes.  Q Okay.	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My main office is in Calabasas, but I do I do go to the Simi Valley office as well.  Q Simi Valley office of what company?  A It was Countrywide; now it's Bank of America.  Q Okay. Okay. And just to clarify, because you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary marketing and marketing of loans to secondary market and basically all of the things you've described?  A Yes.  Q Okay.  A Except for trading.	
9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .20 .21	below me.  Q Right.  A And then I went to Bank of America in 2009, and I was asked to stay after the merger.  Q Okay. Now, you had said something about you said something about Simi Valley. You're a senior vice president, and you dealt with an operations group in Simi Valley?  A Uh-huh.  Q Did you report to work at Simi Valley?  A I do have an office in Simi Valley as well. My main office is in Calabasas, but I do I do go to the Simi Valley office as well.  Q Simi Valley office of what company?  A It was Countrywide; now it's Bank of America.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KIRBY: She just said day-to-day she does basically the same thing. And I was just trying to ascertain whether that meant  THE WITNESS: I manage my groups, so I manage all of these areas, and I do the you know, I tackle issues that arise in all of my groups.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. So, specifically, in 2006, 2007, what was your title? I mean, I know we've covered it, but I want to narrow it down to 2006, 2007 at Countrywide.  A I must have been an executive vice president.  Q Okay, EVP. And that had to do with secondary marketing and marketing of loans to secondary market and basically all of the things you've described?  A Yes.  Q Okay.	

	Page 18			Page 20
1	A Yes.	1	and the MBFCC to ensure that the trades are settled on	
2	Q or all of those?	2	the market. My eligibility group writes rules in what we	
3	A Yes, I am an officer.	3	call Mustang Engine.	
4	Q I see that you became a managing director in	4	Q I'm sorry. What was that?	
5	2007. Are you still also a director of some sort?	5	A We create rules in what we call Mustang, which	
6	A I was I am not I am no longer holding the	6	is an eligibility engine, a rules engine, against the	
7	title of managing director.	7	selling guides of Fannie and Freddie and our master	
8	Q Okay. But do you perform any of the duties of a	8	commitments.	
9	managing director?	9	And then in my Simi Valley group, I have a	
10	A I perform the duties of a senior vice president	10	master file audit group. They audit the loans that fail	
11	for Bank of America.	11	the eligibility rules from the Mustang Engine, and they	
12	Q Okay. And as far as a managing agent or some	12	go into the loans and actually look at the data against	
13	other type of agent, do you function in that capacity at	13	the system against the documents.	
14	all?	14	I have a collateral deficiency group which, if	
15	A I'm an officer for Bank of America.	15	there is a deficiency that is found on the collateral,	
16	Q Okay. So I think I covered that. So how	16	they will work with the borrower or the title company or	
17	many how many people are in these different groups?	17	the branch to cure the deficiency.	
18	A Currently?	18	There is a bond group that we created securities	
19	Q Let's start with currently.	19	for affordable home programs and a wiring group that	
20	A Currently I have approximately 50 people.	20	would wire the up-front MIP premium on government loans.	
21	Q 50 people. And, I mean, are those 50 people	21	I think that covers it.	
22	total in all groups?	22	Q Now, the master file audit group, the collateral	
23	A Yes.	23	deficiency, the bond group, and the wiring group, those	
24	Q Okay. There was well, I'll come back to	24	are all in Simi Valley?	
25	that.	25	A Yes.	
	Page 19	23		Page 21
1	So, again, the teams can you just go over the	1	Q How often well, no, actually, can you explain	1 450 21
2	teams that you not so much what you do now, but the	2	this Mustang Engine some more? I'm not sure that I	
3	teams that you oversaw as executive vice president in		follow what that is. An engine?	
4	2006, 2007? And I just want to make sure that I have	3	A It's a system that would take the data elements	
	·	5	from a loan and run it up against our eligibility	
5	them.  A In Calabasas, I over saw the loan delivery,	5	guidelines for Fannie and Freddie to ensure that, when we	
6	settlement, and eligibility.	7	create a security, the loans are eligible for that	
7		7	·	
8	Q Okay. A And	8	particular security. It looks at FICO, DTI	
10		9	Q Is it a software program?	
10		10	A It's a system.	
11	A Yes, and that was located in Calabasas. In Simi Valley, I had the operations group which was collateral	11	Q It's a system?	
12		12	A It's a system. It's home grown.	
13	deficiency, master file audit, and I am unsure if I had	13	Q Okay. So it's okay. So it's not software, or is it I mean	
14	bonds at that time.	14		
15	Q Okay.	15	A It's not software that you go and buy, no.  Q Well, no. But obviously it's not publicly	
		17/	O WEIL HO. DULODVIOUSIVILS HOLDUDIICIV	
16	A And I had wiring.	16		
17	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions	17	available, but is it developed by the company?	
17 18	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?	17 18	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by	
17 18 19	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?  A I did not have that group then.	17 18 19	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by Q Well, how often do you meet and speak to these	
17 18 19 20	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?  A I did not have that group then.  Q All right. So what do these what do these	17 18 19 20	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by Q Well, how often do you meet and speak to these different groups or just your employees in general?	
17 18 19 20 21	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?  A I did not have that group then.  Q All right. So what do these what do these groups do? Can you describe their functions?	17 18 19 20 21	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by Q Well, how often do you meet and speak to these different groups or just your employees in general?  A I have department meetings with my managers once	
17 18 19 20 21 22	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?  A I did not have that group then.  Q All right. So what do these what do these groups do? Can you describe their functions?  A Sure. The loan delivery creates securities for	17 18 19 20 21 22	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by Q Well, how often do you meet and speak to these different groups or just your employees in general?  A I have department meetings with my managers once a week. I'm in Simi Valley two times a week, Tuesdays,	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?  A I did not have that group then.  Q All right. So what do these what do these groups do? Can you describe their functions?  A Sure. The loan delivery creates securities for sale against trades on the mortgage-backed market. My	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by Q Well, how often do you meet and speak to these different groups or just your employees in general?  A I have department meetings with my managers once a week. I'm in Simi Valley two times a week, Tuesdays, Thursdays, for the most part.	
17 18 19 20 21 22	A And I had wiring.  Q And what about the auto transactions transaction management?  A I did not have that group then.  Q All right. So what do these what do these groups do? Can you describe their functions?  A Sure. The loan delivery creates securities for	17 18 19 20 21 22	available, but is it developed by the company?  A Yes, it is, developed by Q Well, how often do you meet and speak to these different groups or just your employees in general?  A I have department meetings with my managers once a week. I'm in Simi Valley two times a week, Tuesdays,	

	Page 22			Page 24
1	A I have monthly I mean, I have weekly group	1	A In preparation for putting this together, I went	
2	weekly meetings with different groups. And I have I	2	through our collateral our AS-400, which is our	
3	used to have quarterly meetings to talk to my associates.	3	servicing system, and researched the collateral tracking	
4	Q Are those established meeting times, or are they	4	for your loan, reviewed when the loan was actually	
5	just	5	received into our collateral processing group, and then	
6	A Established. I mean, I'm always on the floor	6	moved from collateral processing to Fannie processing,	
7	speaking with my associates as well.	7	because the loan was sold, and from there to our Fannie	
8	Q Right. And that would be the people in these	8	vault.	
9	groups?	9	I also went through the investor numbers to see	
10	A Yes.	10	how the loan moved through the investors. It went from	
11	Q All right. Let's go back to the declaration	11	our Countrywide Bank to Countrywide Home Loans to	
12	that you have there in front of you. Do you what can	12	Investor 10 and then into a Fannie Mae investor.	
13	you tell me about the circumstances of the preparation of	13	I researched the note. I looked at the note. I	
14	this declaration?	14	ensured that the endorsements were complete. I also went	
15	A I don't understand what you're asking.	15	and looked at the deed. I looked at your HUD-1. I	
16	Q Well, I'm just saying did you write it? Did	16	researched all of the system, everything that was on the	
17	you you know, were you involved in writing it?	17	system. I ensured that there was no collateral	
18	A Yes.	18	deficiencies on your loan and that all of the	
19	Q Yes. Did you write it and present it to	19	documentations were complete.	
20	someone, and then there was editing? Or, you know, did	20	Q Now, can you explain what Investor 10 is?	
21	it go like that?	21	A When a loan is moved from what we would call our	
22	A For the most part, I did all of the background	22	Countrywide Bank, which is the first endorsement stamp,	
23	work on it, all of the investigation work and spoke to an	23	and goes into what we call Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.,	
24	attorney about what my findings were. He put this	24	it moves investor numbers, so it will move from our bank	
25	together. I edited it, went through it, read it a couple	25	investor to our CHL investor, and so I ensured that that	
	Page 23			Page 25
1	of times for a couple revisions of what the statements	1	loan that the loan was moved through the correct	
2	should state.	2	channels to match the endorsement.	
3	Q Right.	3	Q And that was done in preparation for the	
4	A And then the final version I received, I	4	declaration?	
5	accepted it and signed it.	5	A Yes.	
6	Q Okay. So the documents that are exhibited to	6	Q Okay. So are you an officer for any other	
7	the declaration, you have Exhibit A, I think, through D.	7	corporation?	
8	A Uh-huh.	8	A I was an officer for Countrywide Home loans,	
9	Q Are those documents accurate as they	9	Inc. I was an officer for Countrywide Bank FSB.	
10	A Yes. Exhibit B and C and D were supplied by	10	Q Okay. But not currently, just an officer for	
11	myself.	11	any other corporation now?	
12	Q Okay.	12	A Well, those entities now merged into Bank of	
13	MR. HEMBREE: And just for the record, I believe	13	America.	
14	Exhibit D is not the complete exhibit.	14	Q Right.	
15	THE WITNESS: Correct.	15	A So I'm now an officer of Bank of America.	
16	MR. KIRBY: No. That's correct. It's 170 odd	16	Q But no other corporation	
17	pages. I just didn't print out the blank pages.	17	A I could	
18	Q Now, is there anything that you would change	18	Q now?	
19	about this, if you were signing it today, this	19	A I no. I am an officer of Bank of America.	
20	declaration or any, you know	20	Q Okay. Okay. Now, the declaration states that	
21	A No.	21	your responsibilities I believe this is in paragraph	
22	Q any declaration at all?	22	2, just if you want to follow along that you oversee	
23	No, all right. What books, records, and	23	the eligibility and delivery of loans for sale in the	
24	documents did you have access to in preparation for	24	secondary market.	
25	putting this declaration together?	25	Can you explain in layman's terms what that	

	Page 26			Page 28
1	means exactly? I mean, I think we've you've referred	1	explain what that is exactly and who the traders are? I	
2	to it some, but, you know, what what is eligibility	2	mean, other than yourself, what	
3	and what is delivery, you know? How does that job work,	3	A I'm no longer a trader.	
4	you know, like I say, just to someone who has no idea	4	Q Right, right.	
5	about any of this?	5	A A trader is someone that works on the on the	
6	A As I said, I oversee the eligibility, which is	6	market and sells or looks at our position of mortgages	
7	to ensure that the loan is eligible to be pooled into a	7	and of securities that we can sell and goes and sells	
8	mortgage-backed security. There are different types of	8	them out on the secondary market.	
9	loans that are created, and I have to ensure that these	9	Q So those are Bank of America employees?	
10	loans are eligible to be put into individual securities,	10	A Yes, they are.	
11	FICO, DTI, coupon, paid through date to ensure it's	11	Q Let me okay. Now, you also this is also	
12	current, no collateral deficiencies. So eligibility	12	paragraph 2 of the declaration. You said that you have	
13	really does encompass the whole loan including the	13	oversight and collateral operations involving the files	
14	collateral and the data elements of the loan.	14	that contain original promissory notes. What are	
15	Loan delivery is the aspect of creating the	15	collateral operations?	
16	security. We take a group of loans, investment loans,	16	A Collateral operations would be our master file	
17	and we group them together with similar attributes, and	17	audit department and the collateral deficiency	
18	we create a mortgage-backed security.	18	department and the contactal deficiency	
19	Q Okay. Now, in doing that, what would your role	19	Q But what do they what do they do?	
20	be just on a typical day in overseeing eligibility and	20	A As I stated before, the master file audit	
21	delivery? You know, just how would that what would	21	department looks at files that are failing eligibility	
	you do during the typical day?		rules and ensures that the data that is in our system	
22	A When I'm in my Calabasas office on a typical	22	matches the data that is on the documents. Our	
23	day, I will look and see what kind of trades that we have	23	collateral deficiency department works with the branches	
24	on and do we have these particular loans that can fill	24	or the borrowers to cure any defects it's found on	
25 —	•	∠5	of the boffowers to cure any defects it's found on	
				Page 20
1	Page 27	1	colleteral	Page 29
1	the trades to create a security.	1	collateral.	Page 29
2	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts	2	Q So how does I guess the question is: How	Page 29
2	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that	2	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral	Page 29
2 3 4	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group	2 3 4	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?	Page 29
2 3 4 5	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of	2 3 4 5	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.	2 3 4 5 6	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the trades to create a security.  The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?" We work with the divisions to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"  We work with the branches. We work with the divisions to ensure that, if there is problems on loans and we find	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of this?	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"  We work with the branches. We work with the divisions to ensure that, if there is problems on loans and we find trends, that they're aware of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of this?  A 1800 Tapo Canyon Boulevard, Simi Valley,	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"  We work with the branches. We work with the divisions to ensure that, if there is problems on loans and we find trends, that they're aware of it.  Q Would you do all of that in a typical day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of this?  A 1800 Tapo Canyon Boulevard, Simi Valley, California.	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"  We work with the branches. We work with the divisions to ensure that, if there is problems on loans and we find trends, that they're aware of it.  Q Would you do all of that in a typical day?  A In a typical day, it just depends on my day. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of this?  A 1800 Tapo Canyon Boulevard, Simi Valley, California.  Q And do the collateral operations exclusively	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"  We work with the branches. We work with the divisions to ensure that, if there is problems on loans and we find trends, that they're aware of it.  Q Would you do all of that in a typical day?  A In a typical day, it just depends on my day. My day is very busy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of this?  A 1800 Tapo Canyon Boulevard, Simi Valley, California.  Q And do the collateral operations exclusively occur there?	Page 29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The traders put on trades for various amounts and coupons, and we look at the inventory to ensure that we can fill these trades, work with the settlements group to make sure that we do not fail on delivery of any of these trades to outside investors.  Eligibility, we continually review the contracts and the data attributes that need to be written for rules that get put into eligibility. As contracts change, eligibility changes. So I work with that group as well.  I also look at the collateral deficiency department. I look at inventory. We ensure that the inventory gets moved, does not get aged, that loans are getting cured in a timely manner.  Master file audit I'll review, really look at loans to see if we have an issue. If loans are continually failing, the same rule, "What's going on?"  We work with the branches. We work with the divisions to ensure that, if there is problems on loans and we find trends, that they're aware of it.  Q Would you do all of that in a typical day?  A In a typical day, it just depends on my day. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So how does I guess the question is: How does the endorsement of a note involve collateral operations?  A If there's an issue with an endorsement, then it would come through my collateral deficiency department.  Q Would you be alerted that that was the case?  A We have reporting that shows any sort of deficiencies that are found on loans, yes.  Q And what would you do if you got such a report?  A I reviewed the report on a weekly basis. We review the collateral deficiencies and make sure that my group is working with the borrowers or with the bank in that case to cure the deficiency.  Q Now, where do these collateral operations happen, I mean, physical location?  A Simi Valley.  Q Simi Valley. Okay. And what is the address of this?  A 1800 Tapo Canyon Boulevard, Simi Valley, California.  Q And do the collateral operations exclusively	Page 29

-	Page 30			Page 32
1	A Currently, part of it does, yes.	1	systems.	
2	Q What about in 2007?	2	Q Oh, you said AS-400 is a servicing software	
3	A All of it did, yes.	3	platform of some type?	
4	Q All of it, okay. Let's see. Now, you mentioned	4	A Yes.	
5	documents that you had reviewed. The AS-400, that's a	5	Q And the imaging system, what can you describe	
6	can you just refresh my memory? What was that again?	6	that?	
7	A A servicing system.	7	A It's a	
8	Q A servicing system, okay. Now, when you looked	8	Q You know	
9	over these records and documents before that you	9	A It's when all of the collateral documents and	
10	mentioned before, where were you when you looked at	10	credit file documents are imaged after the closing of a	
11	those?	11	loan, and they are put in our imaging system, and we can	
12	A Simi Valley.	12	go into the system by loan number and pull up the	
13	Q Simi Valley. And where were the documents that	13	documentation of a loan	
14	you were looking at?	14	Q I guess	
15	A At that time, they were brought into my office.	15	A if you have access to the system.	
16	Q Do you have any idea where they were brought	16	Q But imaging, I mean, I'm imagining a scanner of	
17	from?	17	some sort. Is that what it is?	
18	A They were printed off the system.	18	A It is not my area. I cannot tell you.	
19	Q Printed off the system.	19	Q Okay. Okay. Well, you brought up if you have	
20	A From one of my associates.	20	access. I mean, who would have access to records from	
21	Q Is that a computer system?	21	the imaging system?	
22	A As I said, the collateral tracking is printed	22	A You would have to talk to the head of imaging.	
23	off the AS-400, which is our servicing system. The	23	There are access point you have to fill out requests	
24	investor number commitment was printed off it's a	24	for access.	
25	web-based application from secondary marketing. It's	25	Q Requests for access. So you can't as a even	
_	Page 31			Page 33
1	printed off of that. The note was printed off of our	1	as a senior vice president or executive vice president,	C
2	imaging system. And I think in this case I asked for a	2	in well, you're an executive vice president in '07,	
3	copy of the note showing the endorsements, because in our	3	senior vice president now. Even you can't just go pull	
4	imaging system it does not the note is actually imaged	4	up in the imaging system something that you want?	
5	prior to my endorsement stamp being in place. So I had	5	A Not without access.	
6	my associate contact the bank, which is Recontrust, to	6	Q Does this request for access, does it give	
7	get a copy of the original note to show my endorsement	7	you I mean, what does that do for you?	
8	stamps, because in imaging it is not shown.	8	A Allows me to get into the system through my ID.	
9	Q So if a copy is made of a note that you got from	9	Q Did you make a request for access in this case?	
	Recontrust, it doesn't have an endorsement? Is that what		A I already had access. It's not loan level. The	
10	you're saying?	10	access is not loan level. You don't have to ask for	
11		11	access for each loan. You have to ask for access to get	
12	A From our bank, it does. In our imaging system, it does not. The note is imaged prior to an	12		
13	· ·	13	into the system to be able to view the documents that are	
14	endorsement in '07, the note is imaged prior to an endorsement being placed on the note. So if you look in	14	in the system.  Q But is that access granted for a certain period	
15		15		
16	our imaging system, you wouldn't see the chain of title	16	of time, or is it granted for a one-time log-in?	
17	of endorsement.	17	A We review access. I can't tell you how often,	
18	Q And where would you see that?	18	but access is reviewed during certain times of the year.	
19	A On the original note.	19	Q Oh, okay. So	
20	Q Which is which is where?	20	A From my associate, yes.	
21	A In this case, it was in the Fannie Mae vault in	21	Q I'm sorry?	
22	Simi Valley, California.	22	A So I review access, my boss will review my	
23	Q We'll come back to the Fannie Mae vault. Okay.	23	access, and his boss will review his access.	
24	So they're printed off in AS-400 imaging system.	24	Q So if I understand you correctly, even though	
25	A AS-400 and the imaging system are two different	25	you have to fill out a request for access, a request for	

	Page 34			Page 36
1	access, once granted, could be granted until a review?	1	oversight of; is that correct?	
2	Is that what I understand? If you don't understand the	2	A I have oversight of other systems, as well, that	
3	question, I'll try to clarify.	3	are underneath me.	
4	A Please.	4	Q And those are the wiring and the okay.	
5	Q Okay. I imagine, when you said you had to fill	5	So I think we kind of covered this here. Let's	
6	out a request for access, that if you wanted to go to the	6	say okay. So when you talk in the declaration in	
7	imaging system or AS-400, you would each time you	7	paragraph 4 on page 2, you mentioned that it was the	
8	wanted to do that you would have to go fill out a request	8	routine practice for all of the origination documents	
9	for access form and but so you're shaking your	9	such as loan disclosures, applications, credit reports,	
10	head no. That's not what you have to do?	10	and the promissory note to be scanned and placed into an	
11	A Once you're granted access in the particular	11	electronic file. Now, how do I mean, how do you know	
12	system, you're granted access in that system. There	12	that?	
13	are and I can't say what exactly what the review	13	A How do I know that it's placed into an	
14	period is. Some are monthly. Some are quarterly. You	14	electronic file, because I view the file on imaging.	
15	review access of your associates to make sure that they	15	Q All right. But I guess what I'm asking you is:	
16	can still have access of those systems.	16	You're not in charge of scanning it and making the	
17	So we go into an approval process on at least	17	electronic file?	
18	a on certain systems monthly. On certain systems I	18	A That is a true statement.	
19	can't break them down for you quarterly and review our	19	Q Do you know where that scanning is done?	
20	associates to make sure that they're still allowed to	20	A Currently?	
21	have access.	21	Q Let's say in 2007.	
22	Q What sort of situation might arise to cut off	22	A 2007 I do not know where it was done.	
23	someone's access or limit their access?	23	Q Okay. What about now?	
24	A They change their department.	24	A It's done in Texas.	
25	Q I mean, that's is that it? Or is there	25	Q Texas, okay.	
	Page 35			Page 37
1	anything else that would, you know	1	A In our vault in Texas.	
2	A I review to ensure that they're still reporting	2	Q And that's Richardson, Texas; is that	
3	to me, that they're still in the same position and that	3	A Fort Worth.	
4	that position still requires access to the system.	4	Q Fort Worth. Is that a Bank of American	
5	Q All right. But just to get back, and I hate to	5	location, or what	
6	belabor this, but you you would have had standing	6	A Yes, it is.	
7	access to the relevant systems at the time that you	7	Q Who does that? I guess so so what I'm saying	
8	A Yes, I had access.	8	is: You base this statement on the fact you base the	
9	Q had access to these documents?	9	statement about scanning correct me if I'm wrong, but	
10	Who inputs the information contained in the	10	you base the statement about the scanning on the fact	
11	imaging file and the AS-400 and the Mustang Engine and	11	that there are scans, not that you participate in the	
12	those all of those collectively, the business records	12	scanning; is that	
13	I mean, who?	13	A I base the statement on the fact that the file	
14	A That's out of my scope. The only thing that's	14	is that on a as a course of business, the file is	
15	in my scope is the Mustang Engine. We create the rules	15	scanned and imaged to an electronic file.	
16	that get put into the Mustang Engine, my department.	16	Q But that's what I'm saying. How do you	
17	Q And that's the	17	A I've been there.	
18	A Eligibility system.	18	Q personally know that?	
19	Q Right, eligibility, okay. And so you said you	19	A I have watched this happen.	
20	are in charge of the Mustang Engine or your group?	20	Q Oh, did you watch it happen in this case?	
21	A The rules that are input into the Mustang	21	A On this your loan?	
	•		Q Right.	
2.2	Engine, my group is in charge of that, yes, reviewing	122		
22	Engine, my group is in charge of that, yes, reviewing those rules.	22	A No.	
23	those rules.	23	A No. O So are you saying you've watched this in Texas?	
			<ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q So are you saying you've watched this in Texas?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>	

	Page 38			Page 40
1	Q Oh, this is at Fort Worth. So you have so	1	A We would travel together.	
2	you've seen the process yourself?	2	Q Oh, okay. So, again, as part of these audits	
3	A Yes.	3	you kind of touched on this, but maybe if I I'm trying	
4	Q Okay. Was that did you ever work in that	4	to think how to phrase this. Do you know what controls	
5	department, or was that how did you come to be there?	5	are in place to prevent unauthorized input of data in the	
6	A I am I have oversight of the collateral	6	system, in the imaging system and that sort of thing?	
7	vaults. And I visit the sites that have the imaging to	7	A That's out of my scope.	
8	ensure that our files are imaged properly and that we are	8	Q I mean, but if you so if you if you found	
9	in compliance to the guides.	9	that unauthorized data were being input, you would just	
10	Q And how often do you travel?	10	make a note of that on an audit report?	
11	A Every six months.	11	A If I find a deficiency in the data, I will then	
12	Q Every six months. And where do you go? Do you	12	work to cure the deficiency.	
13	go to all of the facilities?	13	Q But so you don't you don't I mean, do you	
14	A I go to our Tampa facility, which we have a	14	have a checklist of what you're looking for?	
15	collateral vault in Tampa, Florida. We have a vault in	15	A When I when I am visiting the vault sites, I	
16	Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, and we have a vault in	16	have a checklist that I go through, yes.	
17	Jacksonville.	17	Q And the vaults, again, are where the original	
18	Q Jacksonville?	18	files are imaged or scanned as you're talking about?	
19	A Florida, and we have a vault in Simi Valley,	19	A Where they are scanned and where they are held	
20	California, which is my location.	20	for safekeeping.	
21	Q So you say four?	21	Q Okay. Okay. We've covered some of this	
22	A Currently we have four sites.	22	already. So just let me	
23	Q Two in Florida, one in Texas, and one in	23	A It's okay.	
24	California. Okay. And so on these biannual visits, do	24	Q Okay. At these scanning facilities and just	
25	you ever, yourself, do any scanning, or do you I mean,	25	to be clear, we're talking about four vaults that also do	
_	Page 39		<u> </u>	Page 41
1	what do your visits consist of? I'm sorry. What would	1	the scanning?	
2	you do when you go there?	2	A No. We have four vaults.	
3	A I audit the facility. I ensure that the	3	Q I'm sorry. I misunderstood that.	
4	collateral is stored in a locked locked location. I	4	A We have four vaults, and scanning is currently	
5	pull different files off of the shelves to ensure the	5	performed in two of the vaults.	
6	correct collateral documents are in those shelves, are in	6	Q Oh. What about in 2007?	
7				
8	the files. I ensure fire safety, anything that is in the		A In 2007, I would have to look at where the	
	the files. I ensure fire safety, anything that is in the Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the	7	A In 2007, I would have to look at where the scanning was.	
9	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the	7 8	scanning was.	
9 10	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral	7 8 9	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?	
10	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it	7 8 9 10	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.	
10 11	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look	7 8 9 10 11	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.	
10 11 12	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.	7 8 9 10 11 12	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.	
10 11 12 13	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't	
10 11 12 13 14	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.	
10 11 12 13 14 15	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to	
10 11 12 13 14 15	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.  Q But I guess what I'm asking: Are you and only	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?  A Yes. There's a machine that scans the file.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.  Q But I guess what I'm asking: Are you and only you the designated auditor?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?  A Yes. There's a machine that scans the file.  There's a person at the front of the machine and in the	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.  Q But I guess what I'm asking: Are you and only you the designated auditor?  A No.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?  A Yes. There's a machine that scans the file.  There's a person at the front of the machine and in the middle of the machine and at the end of the machine that	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.  Q But I guess what I'm asking: Are you and only you the designated auditor?  A No.  Q Are there other auditors?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?  A Yes. There's a machine that scans the file.  There's a person at the front of the machine and in the middle of the machine and at the end of the machine that ensures the file is stacked appropriately and that it	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.  Q But I guess what I'm asking: Are you and only you the designated auditor?  A No.  Q Are there other auditors?  A Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?  A Yes. There's a machine that scans the file.  There's a person at the front of the machine and in the middle of the machine and at the end of the machine that ensures the file is stacked appropriately and that it goes through correctly, all of the pages go through.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Fannie and Freddie selling guides according to the vaults. I watch the process of when the collateral arrives, how it is logged in, how it is scanned, how it is processed in the file, and put into the vault. I look at the security measures around the vault.  Q And you had said earlier that you were I forget exactly how you said it, but you said you were over that. Is it you exclusively?  A I have oversight over the vaults. I do not own they do not report to me, but they are a part of Bank of America, and I have oversight into that.  Q But I guess what I'm asking: Are you and only you the designated auditor?  A No.  Q Are there other auditors?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scanning was.  Q And where are the two that it's done now?  A Fort Worth and Tampa, Florida.  Q I'm sorry. You said that before.  A That's okay.  Q Okay. Now, let me write it down, so I don't  A That's okay.  Q Tampa scans now. Oh, that's what I was going to ask you. So at these scanning facilities, are there I mean, who is there doing the scanning? Is it a group of people? Is it automated somehow, you know?  A Yes. There's a machine that scans the file.  There's a person at the front of the machine and in the middle of the machine and at the end of the machine that ensures the file is stacked appropriately and that it	

	Page 42			Page 44
1	Q Well, no.	1	America site in Tampa, or I'm going to Recontrust site in	Ü
2	A I can't	2	Florida, Tampa"?	
3	Q I'm not saying	3	A Both.	
4	A The description they do not report to me.	4	Q Okay. Okay. We covered that. We covered that.	
5	All I can say is I've seen it. This is what happens. It	5	Paragraph 5, you mentioned that, after the origination	
6	goes through a machine. You can see the images on a	6	file is created, a more limited collateral file is	
7	computer screen, and it shoots out. It is if you	7	created. I think you said sometime after. Can you give	
8	you would have to talk to imaging for really what it does	8	me some idea of, you know, how long a time goes between	
9	and what it's about.	9	the origination file creation and the collateral file	
10	Q I'm sorry.	10	creation, how much time elapses?	
11	A It's okay. It just doesn't report to me.	11	A It is not my area, out of my scope.	
12	Q I was just trying to ascertain the nature of the	12	Q So, I mean, you don't I mean, the reason I	
13	machine.	13	ask is just because it's in the declaration.	
14	A And I'm not that machine savvy.	14	A Right. As the collateral comes into the door,	
15	Q Okay. So you see a process happening.	15	it is scanned, and the origination file is scanned, and	
16	A Uh-huh.	16	the collateral is pulled out. The collateral then is	
17	Q And whether it's a scanner or not, you don't	17	sent over to the bank, currently.	
18	know. And are there multiple machines that do this, or	18	Q All right. What about in 2007?	
19	is it just one? I mean, is there a is there a wing	19	A 2007, the branch created the collateral file, so	
20	devoted to the scanning, or is it just one machine?	20	after the loan funds, the branch would receive it from	
21	A In our Florida facility, I I can't even tell	21	the title company. They would take the collateral file,	
22	you how many machines. I don't know.	22	create a collateral package, and then create their credit	
23	Q But more than one?	23	file and take copies from what's in the collateral file	
24	A Yes, maybe two.	24	and put it into the credit file.	
25	Q Maybe two. And all of these vaults, those	25	Q And that was all done at the branch. What do	
_	Page 43			Page 45
1	are I'm just trying to understand. Those are who	1	you mean by the branch?	
2	owns the vaults? I mean, what company is over the	2	A Whoever closed the loan, that branch.	
3	vaults?	3	Q That was how it was done in 2007?	
4	A Today?			
5		4	A Yes.	
6	Q Let's say today, yes.	5	A Yes.  Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is	
	<ul><li>Q Let's say today, yes.</li><li>A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.</li></ul>			
7		5	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is	
7 8	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.	5 6	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?	
	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.	5 6 7	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes.	
8	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?	5 6 7 8	<ul><li>Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?</li><li>A Uh-huh, yes.</li><li>Q In 2007?</li></ul>	
8 9	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral	5 6 7 8 9	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q In 2007?  A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian.	
8 9 10	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.	5 6 7 8 9	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q In 2007?  A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian.  Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007?	
8 9 10 11	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q In 2007?  A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian.  Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007?  A No.	
8 9 10 11 12	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this.	
8 9 10 11 12 13	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007?  A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007?  A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file?	
8 9 10 11 12 13	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know  what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America  owns the vault.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007?  A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals,	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know  what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America  owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the  Q are the people that run the vaults? Is that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals, you said, were sent to the custodian by the branch?	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know  what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America  owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the  Q are the people that run the vaults? Is that  what you mean to say? I don't want to put words in your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals, you said, were sent to the custodian by the branch? A Directly by the custodian.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the  Q are the people that run the vaults? Is that what you mean to say? I don't want to put words in your mouth, but I mean, what is if Bank of America	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals, you said, were sent to the custodian by the branch? A Directly by the custodian. Q 2007. So do you know what documents from the	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know  what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America  owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the  Q are the people that run the vaults? Is that  what you mean to say? I don't want to put words in your  mouth, but I mean, what is if Bank of America  A Recontrust is our custodian. They are the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals, you said, were sent to the custodian by the branch? A Directly by the custodian. Q 2007. So do you know what documents from the origination files are excluded from the collateral files?	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know  what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America  owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the  Q are the people that run the vaults? Is that  what you mean to say? I don't want to put words in your  mouth, but I mean, what is if Bank of America  A Recontrust is our custodian. They are the  custodian for Bank of America.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals, you said, were sent to the custodian by the branch? A Directly by the custodian. Q 2007. So do you know what documents from the origination files are excluded from the collateral files? A I could tell you what's in the collateral file.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Recontrust. And it's owned by Bank of America.  It's under Bank of America.  Q "It" meaning Recontrust or the vaults?  A Recontrust is the custodian of our collateral  Q Right.  A and has owned the vaults or I don't know what the phrase is.  Q Okay. Just so I can clarify  A I can't say if they own it. Bank of America owns the vault.  Q But are you saying Recontrust  A Recontrust is the  Q are the people that run the vaults? Is that what you mean to say? I don't want to put words in your mouth, but I mean, what is if Bank of America  A Recontrust is our custodian. They are the custodian for Bank of America.  Q But I guess that's what I'm saying. So these	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And just to clarify, the collateral file is created at the branch?  A Uh-huh, yes. Q In 2007? A Uh-huh, and sent directly to the custodian. Q Did the branch do the imaging in 2007? A No. Q I'm sorry. Just let me make a note of this. The branch created the collateral file? A They would take copies of what's in the collateral file and stick it in the origination file for it to go off to imaging. Q Copies of originals, okay. And the originals, you said, were sent to the custodian by the branch? A Directly by the custodian. Q 2007. So do you know what documents from the origination files are excluded from the collateral files? A I could tell you what's in the collateral file. Q Well, it's just, you know what's in the	

	Page 46	<u> </u>		Page 48
1	riders, a copy of power of attorney, and a copy of the	1	A A loan, to the best of my knowledge this is	- 16- 10
2	deed of trust.	2	not none of these areas report to me, so this is to	
3	Q And that's it?	3	the best of my knowledge.	
4	A That is it.	4	A loan funds. The branch receives the	
5	Q Now, you say typically. Does that mean	5	collateral, the mortgage file back, breaks it up into two	
6	sometimes it has other documents or sometimes it doesn't,	6	sections, makes a copy of the collateral, puts it in the	
7	or does that	7	origination file. That goes off to imaging. Collateral	
8	A Sometimes, if there's no power of attorney, it	8	file gets sent over to at that time it was Countrywide	
9	would not be in the file.	9	Bank, which was our custodian. The custodian would then	
10	Q And what is the power of attorney for? I mean,	10	receive the collateral and log it in.	
11	just what would that have to do with?	11	Q And two things. The custodian you're talking	
12	A Well, if in your loan, you do not have a	12	about, who was that for this particular case?	
13	power of attorney. If some people have a power of	13	A For this case, the custodian was Countrywide	
14	attorney, and the power of attorney signs for them to	14	Bank Recontrust. I'm not sure what their the entity.	
15	close the mortgage, in that case, a copy of the power of	15	It could have been Treasury Bank. Their name has changed	
16	attorney would have to be in the collateral file.	16	through the course of my	
17	Q Wait. Wait. You're saying you're saying,	17	Q Which entity's name has changed?	
18	that last part about if someone needed a power of	18	A The custodian's name.	
19	attorney to sign a note, you mean at closing? Is that	19	Q Oh, so all right. I think we'll get to that in	
20	what you mean?	20	a minute. But so and you say it was logged in, and	
21	A Uh-huh.	21	then what would happen?	
22	Q Oh, okay. Do you need to take a break?	22	A Can I refer to an exhibit?	
23	A No. I'm fine.	23	Q Sure. Sure.	
24	Q So you said, in 2007, the collateral file was	24	A You refer to Exhibit B. You can see a send from	
25	created at the branch. Do you have any idea from your	25	the branch into collateral processing on 9-4.	
	Page 47			Page 49
1				
	review of this particular case what that branch was?	1	Q Right.	
2	A No.	1 2	A Collateral processing then received it and sent	
2	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created		A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and	
3 4	A No.  Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa?	2 3 4	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing.	
3	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh.	2	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing.  The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's	
3 4 5 6	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"?	2 3 4 5 6	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing.  The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae	
3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.	
3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing.  The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.	
3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing.  The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing.  The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of sending the originals, or how are they how are they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there would not be an entry past that?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of sending the originals, or how are they how are they actually physically delivered? I mean, is it still FedEx	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there would not be an entry past that?  MR. HEMBREE: For the record, I do have	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of sending the originals, or how are they how are they actually physically delivered? I mean, is it still FedEx or UPS, or is it something else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there would not be an entry past that?  MR. HEMBREE: For the record, I do have possession of the original note in my office in Jackson,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of sending the originals, or how are they how are they actually physically delivered? I mean, is it still FedEx or UPS, or is it something else? A Yes, still FedEx or UPS.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there would not be an entry past that?  MR. HEMBREE: For the record, I do have possession of the original note in my office in Jackson, Mississippi, and have had it for quite some time.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of sending the originals, or how are they how are they actually physically delivered? I mean, is it still FedEx or UPS, or is it something else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there would not be an entry past that?  MR. HEMBREE: For the record, I do have possession of the original note in my office in Jackson,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q No. Okay. But now collateral files are created at the scanning facilities, Fort Worth and Tampa? A Uh-huh. Q Okay. I mean, that's a "yes"? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, just to touch back on the 2007 sending of the originals to the custodian from the branch, how were they sent? What method of delivery was used? Any idea? A FedEx or UPS, whoever was our mail source at the time. Q Are receipts from FedEx or UPS excuse me kept with this information, or just is it A It's out of my scope. Q Okay. And at this point, I mean, now, as opposed to 2007, is it is it the same process of sending the originals, or how are they how are they actually physically delivered? I mean, is it still FedEx or UPS, or is it something else? A Yes, still FedEx or UPS. Q Okay. Now, you've touched on this a little bit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Collateral processing then received it and sent it this loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security and sent it to FP, which is known as Fannie Mae processing. The loan was then processed through Fannie Mae's custodial eligibility, went from the Fannie Mae processing to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault.  Q Right.  A It stays in the Fannie Mae vault for safekeeping, and then you can see that it was released from the Fannie Mae vault in April on on April 22nd, 2011, and that was probably due to this case to the attorney.  Q Okay. So is this where collateral transaction tracking I mean, I don't know if the attorney still has the note or I mean, that was obviously last year. Would the attorney still have the note, or would it have been returned or I mean, if it were returned, there would not be an entry past that?  MR. HEMBREE: For the record, I do have possession of the original note in my office in Jackson, Mississippi, and have had it for quite some time.  BY MR. KIRBY:	

	Page 50			Page
	acility, yes, it would be logged back in. You would see	1	Q Okay.	
a	release to FV, which is the Fannie Mae vault, because	2	A This is completely out of my scope of	
it	has to go back to Fannie	3	Q Okay. But just just to clarify, is it your	
	Q So	4	understanding I mean, I understand it's not your	
	A the original location.	5	department. I mean, have you ever seen this process	
	Q If it were put back in, we would see REL to FV?	6	happen, this I mean, I know you said you've seen the	
	A Yes.	7	scanning of the documents, but as far as the collateral	
	Q Okay. Now, what are these are these users	8	file in the manila folder being scanned, have you ever	
h	ere in this what is this one, two, three, four, fifth	9	witnessed that?	
c	olumn?	10	A Yes. I walked through this process, yes. I've	
	A Yes.	11	seen it received into collateral I've not seen the	
	Q Are those people's names?	12	send from the branch to collateral processing, but if	
	A Some they are their IDs, or Carousel is a	13	receiving from collateral processing, yes, I've seen it	
sy	ystem. Hotman is a system. The others are IDs of who	14	received in. I've seen it then scanned, you know, to go	
lo	ogged it in and who processed the collateral.	15	into the Fannie Mae processing. I've been in the Fannie	
lo	Q So SS pound sign SS YED, that's what is that?	16	Mae processing room. I have watched the loan be	
D	Oo you know what that is?	17	reviewed, how it goes through that procedure. And in	
	A That is showing that the collateral's reviewed	18	this case, it was reviewed without a deficiency. The	
	rithout a deficiency. It was then certified, and then it	19	loan was then certified and then sent to the Fannie Mae	
	as sent to the Fannie Mae's vault for safekeeping.	20	vault, and I walked through the Fannie Mae vault.	
W	Q And this appears to have been done	21	Q And so all I'm asking is and just since you	
el	lectronically; is that correct? I mean, it's all it	22	say you saw it, I mean, so the manila folder goes through	
	ook place, I guess, at 9:03:15 and then 9:03:15 for the	23	a machine? Is that how it happened? I mean, how is	
	ther one and then 9:03:16. That was automated, I take	24	this	
it		25	A It is wanded in. Each processor has a wand at	
1	Page 51	123		Page
	A Each collateral file has a bar code, and as it	1	their desk. And as they're certifying, they wand it in	C
	oes through the different facilities, it is logged in or	2	to ensure that all of the collateral documents stay with	
1	ar coded in so that we can track where the file is at	3	that file.	
	Il times.	Ι.	Q All right. But I guess the question is: If	
	Q Well, and that brings me back to a question I	4	it's people wanding are you talking about like the	
	vas going to ask you a minute ago. When you talk about a	5	security guard type wands? Is that	
		6		
	ollateral file, are you talking about something I	7	A Well, the Hotman is a machine that it goes	
	nean, an actual folder? You know, what does it look	8	through. That's our original machine that it will go	
	ke?	9	through, so that is a machine. And then the other is the	
	A A manila folder.	10	receives are reviewed without defi's is wanding. And as	
	Q Just a run-of-the-mill manila folder?	11	I said, it's not my area. I can't I don't know.	
	A It starts out that way.	12	Q Would one of the wanding people look inside to	
	Q How would it have been at the time it ran	13	see if it were certified, if you know?	
th	arough this?	14	A You would to certify the collateral, you need	
•	A It would have a bar code at the bottom.	15	to review the collateral to ensure that you have original	
	Q On the folder?	16	documentation. So they will have to look inside the file	
	A On the folder. It would have a bar code, a tab	17	to ensure your original signature, all of the note the	
at	the top with the loan number, the name of the	18	pages of the note are initialed, that the correct	
b	orrower, and then inside each document has the bar code	19	documentation is in there and that that that the	
th	nat matches the bottom of the document.	20	information that is on the note matches the data that was	
	Q So essentially what I understand you to say is	21	transmitted in my loan delivery system to them for the	
th	nat the bar codes on the outside on the folder, on the	22	security.	
fi	le folder are	23	Q Okay. And I'm just I mean, that could be	
	A As I said, this is not my department. I did	24	done in the space of a minute or, you know, in two	
n	ot this is not my department.	25	seconds?	

Page 54  1 A As you can see, it went into Fannie Mae 2 processing on 9-6. It was processed from 9-7 to 9-10.  Page 54  1 and Without Recourse"? Or, I mean, just exactly as appears with the signatures and everything?	Page 56
3 So during those three days, it went through these 3 A Exactly how it appears.	
4 procedures. 4 Q Okay. So that is an endorsement rubber stan	mp,
5 Q Right. But I'm saying, on 9-7, everything on 5 okay. Is the note endorsed at the same time the	
6 9-7 happened at 9:03? 6 collateral file is created? And maybe that's not a go	ood
7 A And that is it is probably reviewed on it 7 way to phrase it.	
8 came in at 9-6 in the afternoon. It was probably 8 A The endorsement stamp is placed when the	
9 reviewed, and then at that time, they wanded it in to 9 collateral file is received into collateral processing.	
10 saying it was reviewed without deficiency and reviewed 10 Q So branch collateral documents, they get the	
without deficiency and certified is the same thing. It's   11 package from the branch, stamp the endorsement, a	and then
12 just showing us that we certified it for that pool. And 12 that's how it's done; is that correct?	
then they sent it over to be received into the other 13 A That is correct.	
14 to the vault. 14 Q Okay. So where in well, in general, would	d
15 Q And what system is this Exhibit B to the 15 the endorsement all take place at the at the	
16 declaration? What system is that?  16 custodian, at the custodian's place of business?	
17 A The AS-400 system. 17 A The endorsement stamp is placed when it's	
18 Q AS-400, okay. All right. Okay. 18 received into collateral processing, yes.	
19 What time is it? 19 Q Which is at the custodian's?	
THE REPORTER: 10:57.	
MR. KIRBY: I think I need a break. Could we go  21 Q The Tampa the four locations?	
22 off the record?  22 A That's one of the four locations, yes. In this	
23 (Recess taken.) 23 case, it was received into Simi Valley, California.	
THE REPORTER: Back on the record. 24 Q Okay. So let's see. So what happens after the	ne
25 /// 25 note is put in the collateral file? Where does the	
Page 55	Page 57
1 BY MR. KIRBY: 1 collateral file go?	
2 Q Now, how is it or what's the routine process 2 A In this case, the note the collateral file	
3 by which notes get endorsed? I mean, how and let's 3 went right to Fannie Mae processing.	
4 say in 2007. How are notes endorsed?  4 Q And what is Fannie Mae processing?	
5 A When the collateral is received from the branch 5 A Your loan the loan was already in a Fannie	e
6 into collateral processing, an endorsement stamp is 6 Mae security, and so it was sent to Fannie Mae's	
7 placed on the note. 7 processing group for it to be certified and reviewed	and
8 Q Okay. And can you I mean, what kind of stamp 8 certified for the security.	
9 are you talking about? 9 Q And that is a again, we're talking about	
10 A A facsimile stamp. 10 2007. The Fannie Mae processing, is that a Fannie	Mae
11 Q But I guess a physical description, is it can   11 operation, or is that a Countrywide? Again, we're	
you describe the stamp? I mean, what does it look like 12 talking about 2007. Is that a Countrywide department	ent?
13 is what I'm asking? 13 A In 2007, Fannie Mae processing was run by	
14 A It looks like a stamp on a note. 14 Countrywide associates.	
Q But, I mean, I'm talking about the thing that 25 Q Okay. And I think we touched on this before	e,
you hold, the part that you hold. Is it I mean, is   16   but let me just make sure. Now, I think this is some	ewhat
this a rubber stamp?   17   different. I know we talked about access requests, I	but
18 A Yes. 18 so this particular collateral file went to Simi Valley	<i>.</i> .
19 Q It's not one of those gray self-inking kinds? 19 And, I mean is that correct?	
20 You know what I'm talking about? 20 A Yes.	
21 A It's a rubber stamp. 21 Q And who would then have access to that	
Q A rubber stamp. And it has on the rubber 22 collateral file?	
23 side, it has this information in the endorsement?  23 A Only associates of the bank.	
24 A Yes. 24 Q Which bank?	

	Page 58			Page 60
1	Q So when you say the bank in this context, you're	1	A Through one elevator, which is a I don't get	Ü
2	referring to Recontrust?	2	in. I mean, I personally cannot get in.	
3	A Yes, I am. And when I said the bank, I was	3	Q Uh-huh.	
4	referring to the custodian. I apologize for that.	4	A I need to have someone that has access. I do	
5	Q Oh, okay. I follow you. Sorry. So who will	5	not have access.	
6	have access to the note, you know, separate from the	6	Q Oh, so you're saying that, when I asked you who	
7	collateral file? Do you understand what I'm saying?	7	has access to the collateral file, you said Recontrust	
8	A No, I don't.	8	employees. I mean, you're not a Recontrust employee?	
9	Q What I'm saying, obviously, the note is within	9	A No, I'm not.	
10	the collateral file. If Recontrust employees have access	10	Q No, okay. So you have to be	
11	to the collateral file, would they always have access to	11	A And I'd like to clarify that. Not all	
12	just the note by itself?	12	Recontrust associates could have access to the vault. If	
13	A The note is in the collateral file.	13	they do not report to me, I do not know who has access	
14	Q Okay. I'm not making myself clear. Is the	14	and who doesn't. I know it is limited	
15	note at this point, when it's in Recontrust's	15	Q Okay.	
16	possession, and it's been logged in, as you said, for	16	A and background checks. There are	
17	storage, safekeeping, is it then still in a manila file	17	Q Right.	
18	folder?	18	A There are measures that they have to go through.	
19	A Yes.	19	Q But the times that you have been there, and been	
20	Q So if someone wanted to take the note out, they	20	in the vault, you've been escorted by one of these	
21	could? I mean, it's just a file folder?	21	cleared people?	
22	A You could not leave the vault with collateral in	22	A Yes.	
23	your hand. You are there are measures, security	23	Q Okay. Okay. Now, just to clarify what okay.	
24	measures, cameras in the vault.	24	What is Recontrust? I know you you've said it's a	
25	Q Is there some sort of guards or anything like	25	custodian, but what and what does that mean exactly?	
	Page 59			Page 61
1	Page 59 that?	1	What is Recontrust's relationship to Bank of America as	Page 61
1	-	1 2	What is Recontrust's relationship to Bank of America as you understand it?	Page 61
	that?		<u>-</u>	Page 61
2	that?  A Security guards?	2	you understand it?	Page 61
2	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping	2	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.	Page 61
2 3 4	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.	2 3 4	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to	Page 61
2 3 4 5	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.	2 3 4 5	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say	2 3 4 5 6	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your	2 3 4 5 6 7	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Like I said, you would need to talk to someone	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?  A Yes.  Q I mean, can you describe it, just in your own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Like I said, you would need to talk to someone in legal to talk about the legal entities and how that	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?  A Yes.  Q I mean, can you describe it, just in your own terms, just in your own words, what it looks like, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Like I said, you would need to talk to someone in legal to talk about the legal entities and how that works.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?  A Yes.  Q I mean, can you describe it, just in your own terms, just in your own words, what it looks like, what we would see if we went to it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Like I said, you would need to talk to someone in legal to talk about the legal entities and how that works.  Q I understand. I understand. Okay. Let me see.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?  A Yes.  Q I mean, can you describe it, just in your own terms, just in your own words, what it looks like, what we would see if we went to it?  A Unfinished walls, fire rating, cold, dark, rows	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Like I said, you would need to talk to someone in legal to talk about the legal entities and how that works.  Q I understand. I understand. Okay. Let me see. So, again, we've talked about this a little bit, but let	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that?  A Security guards?  Q Right.  A No.  Q No. Are there any other, you know, safekeeping security apparatuses around the  A It is a true contained vault.  Q Oh, it's an actual vault. So when you say  Fannie vault, you mean literally what you picture in your mind of a vault of steel doors?  A It is a there are it is under the guidelines of the custodial guides of what a vault has to be. If you look in the Fannie or the Freddie guides, it will tell you what the what a vault has to be, fire rated.  Q Do you know what  A I don't. I mean, I could  Q Okay. And you've been to this particular vault?  A Yes.  Q I mean, can you describe it, just in your own terms, just in your own words, what it looks like, what we would see if we went to it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you understand it?  A Recontrust is Bank of America's custodian. If you want to know the legal, you would have to talk to someone in legal.  Q Oh, I understand, but your understanding is that Recontrust is a custodian?  A Is our custodian is there, and that was true in 2007 with Countrywide was Recontrust. I don't think it was called Recontrust at that time in 2007. It's the same facility. It I think it was named Countrywide Bank or Treasury Bank.  Q Now, when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean FSB?  A Yes.  Q And so there's not a separate Countrywide Bank versus Countrywide Bank FSB; when you say Countrywide Bank, you mean Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Like I said, you would need to talk to someone in legal to talk about the legal entities and how that works.  Q I understand. I understand. Okay. Let me see.	Page 61

	Page 62			Page 64
1	do you know, if you wanted a collateral file, what you	1	when the file is removed from or released or taken out of	C
2	would have to do to get that from Recontrust?	2	Recontrust?	
3	A You would you would have to request for a	3	A The source elements?	
4	release of the collateral.	4	Q Right.	
5	Q I mean, did you do that in this case?	5	A Yes.	
6	A No.	6	Q Okay. Now, you were saying that Recontrust used	
7	Q Have you ever done that?	7	to be called Treasury Bank?	
8	A No.	8	A Yes.	
9	Q Okay. So you request a release, and then, I	9	Q And that was in during your time at	
10	mean, do you know beyond that?	10	Countrywide it had been called that?	
11	A It's completely out of my scope.	11	A Yes.	
12	Q Okay. All right. And even though you just said	12	Q But you don't have any do you have any idea	
13	that, let me just in case you know, once a collateral	13	of when that changed?	
14	file is released, do you know how it's transferred to	14	A No.	
15	wherever it goes?	15	Q Okay. Would there be any way to tell if the	
16	A It's completely out of my scope.	16	collateral file that has the note that we're talking	
17	Q Okay. So you wouldn't have any idea whether	17	about, would there be a way to tell if that was ever held	
18	it's mailed or FedEx'd or anything like that? Do you	18	by an entity other than Recontrust?	
19	have any idea about that?	19	A It stayed in the same spot from 2007 till 2011.	
20	A It is completely out of my scope.	20	Q And you're saying that based on the information	
21	Q Okay. And as far as being able to tell when a	21	there in Exhibit B?	
22	particular collateral file initially arrives at	22	A Yes.	
23	Recontrust, how would you how would you be able to	23	Q Okay. Now, in paragraph 7, you say that you've	
24	tell that?	24	reviewed the promissory note where it says, "I have	
25	A I have reporting from we have reporting that	25	reviewed the promissory note as it exists now." I mean,	
	Page 63			Page 65
1	shows us that the loan was received into Recontrust.	1	what you kind of touched on this earlier, but what	
2	Q Is that something other than Exhibit B that we	2	exactly were you reviewing when you	
3	-			
	were looking at earlier?		A I reviewed Exhibit A.	
4	were looking at earlier?  A Yes.	3	A I reviewed Exhibit A.  Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how	
4 5		3		
	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or	3 4	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how	
5	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or	3 4 5	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?	
5 6	<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What I mean, is that another program, or</li> <li>A It's all derived off of the same coding of the</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.	
5 6 7	<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What I mean, is that another program, or</li> <li>A It's all derived off of the same coding of the</li> <li>loan being logged into the Hotman machine.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.	
5 6 7 8	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at	
5 6 7 8 9	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw	
5 6 7 8 9	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.	
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I do not look at individual loans. I look at the loans as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note when you when you performed this review referred to in	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I do not look at individual loans. I look at the loans as a whole to ensure that the loans are getting going you know, getting processed into collateral processing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note when you when you performed this review referred to in paragraph 7?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I do not look at individual loans. I look at the loans as a whole to ensure that the loans are getting going you know, getting processed into collateral processing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note when you when you performed this review referred to in paragraph 7?  A I believe, when I performed this review, the attorney sent me a copy of the note, as well as I wanted	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I do not look at individual loans. I look at the loans as a whole to ensure that the loans are getting going you know, getting processed into collateral processing.  Q Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note when you when you performed this review referred to in paragraph 7?  A I believe, when I performed this review, the attorney sent me a copy of the note, as well as I wanted to confirm that the copy that they sent me was the copy	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I do not look at individual loans. I look at the loans as a whole to ensure that the loans are getting going you know, getting processed into collateral processing.  Q Okay.  A The source of the date is the same.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note when you when you performed this review referred to in paragraph 7?  A I believe, when I performed this review, the attorney sent me a copy of the note, as well as I wanted	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes.  Q What I mean, is that another program, or A It's all derived off of the same coding of the loan being logged into the Hotman machine.  Q So if there is a different I mean, okay. Let me rephrase that.  If there are two sources of the date of when the collateral file arrives at Recontrust, can you explain why you chose that one?  A There is not two sources of the date. The date is derived off of one source. In other words, this log is in it's just there are different types of reporting that we can look at. I looked at that one because this is on a loan level report. In my course of business, I do not look at individual loans. I look at the loans as a whole to ensure that the loans are getting going you know, getting processed into collateral processing.  Q Okay.  A The source of the date is the same. Q Now, let me well, let me ask this: Is the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Exhibit A. And who provided that to you, or how was that provided to you?  A It was brought in to me by one of my associates.  May I say, not the original.  Q Right, not the original. Presumably because, at the time you were reviewing it, the original, as we saw in Exhibit B, had been released back in April of 2011.  A The exhibit, yes. The original had been released to the attorneys.  Q And that and so when you when you were I mean, obviously you signed this according to this as on November 1st, 2011; correct? I mean, that's what it yeah. Okay.  So you were not looking at the original note when you when you performed this review referred to in paragraph 7?  A I believe, when I performed this review, the attorney sent me a copy of the note, as well as I wanted to confirm that the copy that they sent me was the copy that was in our system, so I did review both.	

	Page 66			Page 6
1	Q the copy that the attorney sent you and the	1	knowledge of the transfer inputs the action taken	
2	copy that was in the system? Is that what you said?	2	regarding that collateral file."	
3	A Yes.	3	Have you ever witnessed that going on?	
4	Q But not the actual original paper note?	4	A The loan is scanned into collateral tracking	
5	A Nope.	5	system?	
6	Q And do you know which attorney it was that had	6	Q No. This second sentence of paragraph 8. It	
7	this that sent this to you?	7	says, "At the time that a collateral file is transferred,	
8	A I would have to look at my e-mail.	8	an individual with personal knowledge of the transfer	
9	MR. HEMBREE: Just I've let it go as far as	9	inputs the action taken regarding that collateral file	
.0	communications with attorneys, but at some point I'm	10	including the date and time of the action into the	
1	going to have to object on privilege if we get too far	11	tracking system."	
2	into privilege.	12	A Have I seen that happen?	
.3	MR. KIRBY: I understand.	13	Q Yeah. I mean, have you been there?	
4	MR. HEMBREE: But no problem so far.	14	A Yes, from my audits.	
.5	MR. KIRBY: Okay.	15	Q Okay. Now, is there is there a specific	
6	Q Okay. So when you reviewed these copies, where	16	person or group that would be responsible for inputting	
7	were you when you did that?	17	that information?	
.8	A My Simi Valley office.	18	A You would have to talk to the bank or	
9	Q So do you know for certain when	19	Recontrust.	
0	The endorsement that you, you know that you	20	Q Okay. But are you ever in contact with the	
21	said was on the note at the time you reviewed it for the	21	people that do that?	
2	declaration, do you know when that endorsement came to be	22	A On my audits, yes.	
23	placed on the note in this case?	23	Q But other than the audits?	
4	A I stated in the declaration that the endorsement	24	A No.	
25	was placed at the time that it was received into	25	Q So you're not in charge of that process?	
	Page 67			Page
1	collateral processing.	1	A Correct.	
2	Q And so what date is that?	2	Q Now, I'm just I'm reading this question just	
3			J	
4	A It was received into conateral processing on		to make sure I don't ask it again.	
	A It was received into collateral processing on 9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on	3	to make sure I don't ask it again.  A It's okay.	
5	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on	3 4	A It's okay.	
5	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in	3 4 5	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as	
6	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.	3 4 5 6	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on	
6 7	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was	3 4 5 6 7	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?	
6 7 8	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date	3 4 5 6 7 8	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.	
6 7 8 9	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea	
6 7 8 9	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st	
6 7 8 9 .0	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?  A As I said, these departments did not report to	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this? A As I said, these departments did not report to me.	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this? A As I said, these departments did not report to me. Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those	
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here. THE WITNESS: It is in here. MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where. THE WITNESS: On September 5th.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?  A As I said, these departments did not report to me.  Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks?	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where.  THE WITNESS: On September 5th. BY MR. KIRBY:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this? A As I said, these departments did not report to me. Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks? A These departments don't report to me.	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where.  THE WITNESS: On September 5th. BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this? A As I said, these departments did not report to me. Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks? A These departments don't report to me. Q But I understand that those departments don't	
6 7 8 9 -0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 -8	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here. THE WITNESS: It is in here. MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where. THE WITNESS: On September 5th. BY MR. KIRBY: Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it does say I mean, September 5th, 2007, for certain?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?  A As I said, these departments did not report to me.  Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks?  A These departments don't report to me.  Q But I understand that those departments don't report to you, but are you saying that you don't have any	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where.  THE WITNESS: On September 5th.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it does say I mean, September 5th, 2007, for certain?  A As I said in the declaration, consistent with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?  A As I said, these departments did not report to me.  Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks?  A These departments don't report to me.  Q But I understand that those departments don't report to you, but are you saying that you don't have any idea what I mean, you know where the note goes between	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where.  THE WITNESS: On September 5th. BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it does say I mean, September 5th, 2007, for certain?  A As I said in the declaration, consistent with the routine practices, these endorsements would have been	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this? A As I said, these departments did not report to me. Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks? A These departments don't report to me. Q But I understand that those departments don't report to you, but are you saying that you don't have any idea what I mean, you know where the note goes between the branch and the collateral between the branch and	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here. THE WITNESS: It is in here. MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where. THE WITNESS: On September 5th. BY MR. KIRBY: Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it does say I mean, September 5th, 2007, for certain? A As I said in the declaration, consistent with the routine practices, these endorsements would have been placed on the note on or about September 5th of 2007.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?  A As I said, these departments did not report to me.  Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks?  A These departments don't report to me.  Q But I understand that those departments don't report to you, but are you saying that you don't have any idea what I mean, you know where the note goes between the branch and the collateral between the branch and the custodian?	
6 7 8 9 110 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying  MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here.  THE WITNESS: It is in here.  MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where.  THE WITNESS: On September 5th.  BY MR. KIRBY:  Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it does say I mean, September 5th, 2007, for certain?  A As I said in the declaration, consistent with the routine practices, these endorsements would have been placed on the note on or about September 5th of 2007.  Q Okay. Now, in Exhibit 8, you say not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It's okay. Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means? A Collateral processing. Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this? A As I said, these departments did not report to me. Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks? A These departments don't report to me. Q But I understand that those departments don't report to you, but are you saying that you don't have any idea what I mean, you know where the note goes between the branch and the collateral between the branch and the custodian? A The loan funds. The branch creates the	
6 7 8	9-5 on the file was received at Recontrust on September 5th, and September 6th the file was received in Recontrust unit.  Q Okay. So you're saying that the endorsement was placed on the note at I mean, when was it, what date would you say?  A I'm saying MR. HEMBREE: I seem to recall that it's in here. THE WITNESS: It is in here. MR. HEMBREE: I couldn't begin to tell you where. THE WITNESS: On September 5th. BY MR. KIRBY: Q Okay. On September 5th, for certain, or it does say I mean, September 5th, 2007, for certain? A As I said in the declaration, consistent with the routine practices, these endorsements would have been placed on the note on or about September 5th of 2007.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's okay.  Q So on September 5th, according to Exhibit B, as we've been over, the branch and you said CP on Exhibit B means?  A Collateral processing.  Q Collateral processing. And do you have any idea what was happening to these documents between August 21st when the note was signed and September 4th when it was sent from the branch according to this?  A As I said, these departments did not report to me.  Q So you wouldn't have any idea where those documents were for those two weeks?  A These departments don't report to me.  Q But I understand that those departments don't report to you, but are you saying that you don't have any idea what I mean, you know where the note goes between the branch and the collateral between the branch and the custodian?	

	Page 70			Page 72
1	there's two weeks between those you know, between the	1	very patient.	
2	signing of the note and the sending out of it by the	2	So your declaration indicates I think it's	
3	branch. And I was just and, you know, I'm just	3	paragraph 10, but also throughout, but I think I'm	
4	asking. If you don't know, that's fine. And you seem to	4	talking particularly about paragraph 10, that it's the	
5	be indicating that you don't know. But I'm just	5	routine practice for notes to be I mean, for	
6	A There's a rescission period that goes on. The	6	endorsements to be placed on notes on the day the	
7	branch also has to take the file and pull out all of the	7	collateral file is received at Recontrust, but the	
8	collateral documents. This loan funded, I think, on	8	endorsements themselves are not dated. So is there any	
9	August 21st, which is probably towards the end of the	9	way to know absolutely for sure that it was done on that	
10	month, which is when a branch is most is busiest, so	10	particular day?	
11	I'm sure that it went in the line of being through the	11	A No. However, the loan would have not passed	
12	processor to get processed and the collateral being put	12	certification if there was no endorsements applied on	
13	into the file and sent off.	13	September 7th of 2007.	
14	Q And just so just because we've talked about	14	Q And what would have happened on September 7th?	
15	so many vault locations, you said earlier that this	15	A Instead of it being reviewed without deficiency,	
16	particular note was sent to the Simi Valley vault?	16	it would have been reviewed with a deficiency showing	
17	A Yes.	17	stating that there was no endorsement on the note.	
18	Q From the branch?	18	Q Okay. You had said this earlier, but I just	
19	A Yes.	19	I just want to make sure. So what you had said earlier	
20	Q Does that have anything to do with it being a	20	was that, according to Exhibit B to the declaration, the	
21	Fannie Mae collateral file?	21	note was received into the Fannie vault on September	
22	A In 2007 we did not have Fort Worth open, and it	22	10th. Is that correct?	
23	was not a correspondent lending loan, so I know it did	23	A Yes.	
24	not go to Tampa.	24	Q And then it was released on April 22nd. Nothing	
25	Q Okay.	25	else happened to it during that time. Is that I mean,	
	Page 71			Dogo 72
	Tage /1			Page 73
1	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were	1	there it sat is I guess what I'm asking.	rage 73
1	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.	1 2	A In safekeeping, yes.	rage /3
	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please		<ul><li>A In safekeeping, yes.</li><li>Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you</li></ul>	rage /3
2 3 4	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a	2 3 4	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it	rage /3
2 3 4 5	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.	2 3 4 5	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the	2 3 4 5 6	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one;	2 3 4 5 6 7	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is — and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is — and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  Q Yes.	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  Q Yes.  A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A In safekeeping, yes. Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking. Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.? Q Yes. A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is — and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  Q Yes.  A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is there some sort of manual or instructions or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  Q Yes.  A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in particular? I mean, how is that established?	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is there some sort of manual or instructions or  A If you want to know the desk procedures, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A In safekeeping, yes. Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking. Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.? Q Yes. A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in particular? I mean, how is that established? A Just lucky.	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is there some sort of manual or instructions or  A If you want to know the desk procedures, you would have to speak with an associate of Recontrust.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A In safekeeping, yes.  Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking.  Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  Q Yes.  A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in particular? I mean, how is that established?  A Just lucky.  Q I mean, I know this is going to sound silly, but	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is there some sort of manual or instructions or  A If you want to know the desk procedures, you would have to speak with an associate of Recontrust.  Q Okay. Okay. Sorry. I'm just reading the notes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A In safekeeping, yes. Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking. Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.? Q Yes. A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in particular? I mean, how is that established? A Just lucky. Q I mean, I know this is going to sound silly, but was there some competition for it? Did they come to you	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is there some sort of manual or instructions or  A If you want to know the desk procedures, you would have to speak with an associate of Recontrust.  Q Okay. Okay. Sorry. I'm just reading the notes again. Now, I'm going to try to explain this. I may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A In safekeeping, yes. Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking. Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.? Q Yes. A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in particular? I mean, how is that established? A Just lucky. Q I mean, I know this is going to sound silly, but was there some competition for it? Did they come to you and say, "Ms. Sjolander, we choose you?" I mean, how did	rage /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A All noncorrespondent lending loans were processed through Simi Valley at that time.  Q Okay. So my understanding is and please correct me if I'm wrong. Well, let me phrase it as a question.  It's employees at Recontrust that stamp the endorsements on the notes in general, including this one; is that right?  A Yes.  Q And you've seen that taking place?  A Yes.  Q In Simi Valley?  A Yes.  Q Is there some type of manual or set of instructions?  A They have my power of attorney.  Q Well, okay. That's not what I'm asking. But I do want to know about that. But what I'm saying: Is there some sort of manual or instructions or  A If you want to know the desk procedures, you would have to speak with an associate of Recontrust.  Q Okay. Okay. Sorry. I'm just reading the notes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A In safekeeping, yes. Q Okay. All right. Now, this is something you touched on a minute ago. I'm going to try to phrase it in a way that makes sense. Who and let's just deal with Countrywide in 2007.  Who is allowed to be an endorser as you were? I mean, who let me leave it at that and see if that makes sense to you.  A I don't know what you're asking. Q What I'm saying is: Are there people other than you at Countrywide in 2007 whose names would appear on a note as an endorsement?  A For Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.? Q Yes. A In 2007, I was the endorser for Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. Q Okay. And, I mean, can you explain why you, in particular? I mean, how is that established? A Just lucky. Q I mean, I know this is going to sound silly, but was there some competition for it? Did they come to you	rage /3

	Page 74			Page 76
1	Q Okay. And did you know that going in; you know,	1	document.	
2	if you take this job, you're going to be the endorser?	2	Q Okay. But just to clarify, once again, you	
3	Was that explained to you at some point?	3	don't actually know the legal mechanism by which these	
4	A I knew that my previous boss was the endorser,	4	people with the stamps operate under this power of	
5	yes.	5	attorney?	
6	Q Oh, okay. Now, we covered this, that other	6	A As I said, I would have to go back through all	
7	people stamped your signature and the other her name	7	of the documentation that surrounds the power of	
8	is oh, it's Laurie Meder?	8	attorney, and Recontrust has desk procedures, and it	
9	A Meder.	9	would be their procedures for them to assign that, to	
10	Q Okay. So other people have a stamp with her	10	place the stamp on the collateral.	
11	name and your name on it, and how do those people have	11	Q And this was a procedure in 2007, what we're	
12	the authority to put her name and your name on a note for	12	talking here is 2007?	
13	it to be an effective endorsement?	13	A Correct.	
14	A With my name, they have a power of attorney.	14	Q And to the present?	
15	Q And what does the power of attorney say?	15	A No.	
16	A The power of attorney allows them to place my	16	Q Okay. Let me see.	
17	endorsement stamp on collateral.	17	And I don't know if you was there any way we	
18	Q How do they come to have your power of attorney?	18	could get a copy of that power of attorney, or is that,	
19	A I gave that to them.	19	you know	
20	Q But, I mean, in what sort of process? You know,	20	MR. HEMBREE: I can try. Countrywide Home	
21	how does someone at Recontrust I mean, I understand	21	Loans, Inc., is not a party to the litigation.	
22	that a power of attorney document exists, I'm assuming;	22	MR. KIRBY: Right.	
23	correct?	23	MR. HEMBREE: So that creates some issues for	
24	A Yes.	24	us, but we could take a look at it and see.	
25	Q And how do those people come to operate under	25	MR. KIRBY: Oh, okay. I follow you.	
	Page 75			Page 77
1	Page 75 it?	1	MR. HEMBREE: See what I'm saying? This is the	Page 77
1	-	1 2	MR. HEMBREE: See what I'm saying? This is the first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look	Page 77
	it?		, -	Page 77
2	it?  A It's common, standard practice.	2	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look	Page 77
2	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess	2	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.	Page 77
2 3 4	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually	2 3 4	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's	Page 77
2 3 4 5	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there	2 3 4 5	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.	2 3 4 5	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I	2 3 4 5 6 7	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document? A Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you know, in general, not word for word what it says, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?  A No.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you know, in general, not word for word what it says, but what does it purport to grant as power of attorney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?  A No.  Q Is that considered an entry level job? Do you	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you know, in general, not word for word what it says, but what does it purport to grant as power of attorney?  A It grants Recontrust. They can endorse and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?  A No.  Q Is that considered an entry level job? Do you know?	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you know, in general, not word for word what it says, but what does it purport to grant as power of attorney?  A It grants Recontrust. They can endorse and assign notes on behalf of myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?  A No.  Q Is that considered an entry level job? Do you know?  A It's out of my scope. You would have to speak	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you know, in general, not word for word what it says, but what does it purport to grant as power of attorney?  A It grants Recontrust. They can endorse and assign notes on behalf of myself.  Q And do you know if this applies to a select	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?  A No.  Q Is that considered an entry level job? Do you know?  A It's out of my scope. You would have to speak with someone at Recontrust.	Page 77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it?  A It's common, standard practice.  Q I may not be asking it quite right. I guess what I'm asking is: Do they the people who actually use the stamps is there more than one, or is there just one stamp? I said "stamps" multiple. Is there only one, or is there  A No, there's multiple stamps.  Q So do these people sign something that says, "I understand I'm under Michele Sjolander's power of attorney"?  A Once again, you would have to look at the desk procedures for Recontrust, and you would have to talk to someone at Recontrust.  Q So that's your understanding that you did you sign a power of attorney document?  A Yes, I did.  Q And, I mean, can you explain just in you know, in general, not word for word what it says, but what does it purport to grant as power of attorney?  A It grants Recontrust. They can endorse and assign notes on behalf of myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	first I've heard about it today, so I can certainly look into it.  MR. KIRBY: But so you're saying and that's a I'm glad you said that.  Q So this was this power of attorney was not just for your name; it was for your name as executive vice president of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.?  A As an officer of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.  Q Right. And you said you had previously been an officer of Countrywide Bank FSB?  A Yes.  Q And that was before?  A I cannot tell you the timing of  Q Okay. Okay. And let me just clarify this one more time. The people at Recontrust who do the actual stamping, I mean, do you know who they are? Do you know them by name, for example?  A No.  Q Is that considered an entry level job? Do you know?  A It's out of my scope. You would have to speak	Page 77

$\neg$	Page 78			Page 80
1	A I have an office in Simi Valley, yes.	1	complex is considered Bank of America? Is that what	-
2	Q But is it considered an office I mean, is it	2	you're saying?	
3	in the Recontrust building?	3	A Yes.	
4	A It is in that building.	4	Q And then there's another part of the complex	
5	Q Are you in charge of hiring any of these people	5	that's considered Recontrust?	
6	that do that.	6	A Yes.	
7	A No.	7	Q And you're separate?	
8	Q When you're in the Simi Valley office, do you	8	A We're in the same building, but, yes, we're	
9	ever observe the endorsing going on?	9	separate, completely separated.	
10	A Only when I do an audit. Security based, I do	10	Q And I think I know I think you've covered	
	not have a security level to be in there without being in	11	this, but just let me ask it anyway. Do you know what	
	the company.	12	type of controls there are to exist what type of	
13	Q So you're not even allowed, unless accompanied	13	controls exist to prevent the unauthorized use of your	
14	on the floor where this is happening?	14	stamp? Does that make sense?	
15	A Unless I'm performing an audit and unless		A I don't know what you're asking.	
	escorted by a Recontrust associate.	15	Q Well, I'm just saying, you know, if there are	
	•	16		
17	Q So you wouldn't know anything or would you	17	multiple stamps, are there some procedures in place that	
18	Let me ask you: Would you know the name of the	18	keep people from I don't know taking one, for	
	person who did this stamping, for example?	19	example, or	
20	A No.	20	A The stamps are in a secured environment on the	
21	Q I mean, would you be able to tell which floor	21	floor, and it is part of Recontrust's security.	
22	they were on when they did it?	22	Q And, again, security, are there cameras on that	
23	A I know where they are located, yes.	23	floor that you know of?	
24	Q Okay. But, I mean, you weren't there when it	24	A I do believe so. I don't know when they were	
25	happened?	25	installed.	D 01
	Page 79			Page 81
1	A No.	1	Q Are there security guards there?	
2	Q And of the individuals that do it, that did this	2	A No. It is completely badge access by badge.	
	in 2007, you wouldn't be able to identify which	3	You need to have access to the doors. You can't get in.	
	particular individual put the stamp on this particular	4	Q So you've done audits at this place where the	
5	note?	5	endorsements take place. I mean, can you just describe	
6	A Correct.	6	in general, I mean, just what it even looks like? Are	
7	Q This Laurie Meder, is she in the same office as	7	people sitting at desks?	
	you?	8	A It looks like a room like this. It's completely	
9	A She's part of Recontrust, yes.	9	secured with a door access that you have to access with a	
10	Q I mean, is she like you? She has an office at	10	badge to get into.	
11	Recontrust and at	11	Q So it's a conference room type of?	
12	A No.	12	A It's a warehouse room, yes. I mean, it's a	
13	Q I guess, at this time, Countrywide?	13	room.	
14		امدا	Q But, I mean, it has tables for people to work	
15	A I do not have an office at Recontrust. I have	14		
16	A I do not have an office at Recontrust. I have a we are located in the same building. I do not	15	at?	
- 1			at?  A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.	
17	a we are located in the same building. I do not	15		
17 18	a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.	15 16	A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.	
	a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.  Q Okay. I guess I misunderstood.	15 16 17	<ul><li>A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.</li><li>Q So you wouldn't know how many people at</li></ul>	
18 19	<ul> <li>a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.</li> <li>Q Okay. I guess I misunderstood.</li> <li>A The vault is attached to the building. It is</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18	A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.  Q So you wouldn't know how many people at  Recontrust are responsible or let me rephrase that.	
18 19 20	a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.  Q Okay. I guess I misunderstood.  A The vault is attached to the building. It is located at 1800 Tapo Canyon. But my office is not within	15 16 17 18 19	A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.  Q So you wouldn't know how many people at  Recontrust are responsible or let me rephrase that.  Would you know how many individuals at Recontrust are	
18 19 20	a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.  Q Okay. I guess I misunderstood.  A The vault is attached to the building. It is located at 1800 Tapo Canyon. But my office is not within Recontrust. There are other parts of Bank of America	15 16 17 18 19 20	A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.  Q So you wouldn't know how many people at  Recontrust are responsible or let me rephrase that.  Would you know how many individuals at Recontrust are responsible for endorsing notes on your behalf?	
18 19 20 21 22	a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.  Q Okay. I guess I misunderstood.  A The vault is attached to the building. It is located at 1800 Tapo Canyon. But my office is not within Recontrust. There are other parts of Bank of America that are located at that same facility.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.  Q So you wouldn't know how many people at  Recontrust are responsible or let me rephrase that.  Would you know how many individuals at Recontrust are responsible for endorsing notes on your behalf?  A No.	
18 19 20 21 22	a we are located in the same building. I do not have the building is not considered Recontrust.  Q Okay. I guess I misunderstood.  A The vault is attached to the building. It is located at 1800 Tapo Canyon. But my office is not within Recontrust. There are other parts of Bank of America that are located at that same facility.  Q So are you describing this 1800 Tapo Canyon	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's not one big table. It's desks, yes.  Q So you wouldn't know how many people at  Recontrust are responsible or let me rephrase that.  Would you know how many individuals at Recontrust are responsible for endorsing notes on your behalf?  A No.  Q Do you know if the people that do the	

	Page 82			Page 84
1	Q Okay. Are the procedures that are used in	1	Q What I was saying was I don't understand.	
2	endorsing notes set aside for Fannie Mae the same as	2	You're not an employee of Recontrust, but you have	
3	those used for non-Fannie Mae notes? Do you know?	3	oversight of the employees at Recontrust?	
4	A They do not report to me.	4	A As I said, no.	
5	Q I mean, have you ever personally, you know, with	5	Q Right.	
6	a pen signed an endorsement on a promissory note?	6	A I have no oversight of any of the associates at	
7	A No.	7	Recontrust.	
8	Q I think I'm just about done.	8	Q Okay.	
9	So you were not an employee of Recontrust?	9	A I do not none of those associates report to	
10	A Correct.	10	me or have ever reported to me.	
11	Q Are you involved at all with any aspects of	11	Q Right.	
12	Recontrust's operation?	12	A I have oversight of the operations that go on to	
13	A I have oversight.	13	ensure that we are in compliance to the Fannie and	
14	Q Oversight of Recontrust?	14	Freddie guidelines, that we are in compliance with the	
15	A Oversight of the collateral.	15	securities that we create.	
16	Q Well, so, for example, just in general, who	16	Q So is what you're saying that you establish the	
17	would you contact about collateral at Recontrust? I	17	procedure for Recontrust?	
18	mean, a name, if you know it?	18	A I am the police officer. How's that?	
19	A Laurie Meder.	19	Q Okay. I think I know what you're saying, but	
20	Q She is your contact at Recontrust, and that was	20	what I mean	
21	true in 2007 we're talking about?	21	A I ensure	
22	A Yes.	22	Q Because the auditor that	
23	Q The same now?	23	A We are following the guides for Fannie and	
24	A Yes.	24	Freddie for our investors.	
25	Q I mean, how often would you estimate that you	25	Q Right, and that is your	
	Page 83			Page 85
1				
	contact Ms. Meder?	1	A That is one of my job responsibilities.	
2	contact Ms. Meder?  A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.	1 2	A That is one of my job responsibilities.  Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in	
2	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.	2	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in	
2	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like	2	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?	
2 3 4 5	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?</li> <li>A As it relates to the custodian, yes.</li> <li>Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the	2 3 4 5	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes.  Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians?	
2 3 4 5	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.	2 3 4 5	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians?  A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians?  A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust?  A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem? Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on.  Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on.  Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the  correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that  we're working on.  Q So I'm still I think this may be this may  be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not  exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust?  A Correct.  Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees?  A I do not have oversight of their employees. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem? Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust? A Correct. Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees? A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on.  Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust?  A Correct.  Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees?  A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem? Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust? A Correct. Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees? A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am Q Wait. I'm sorry. And by "bank"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. KIRBY: We can go back on the record.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on.  Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust?  A Correct.  Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees?  A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am  Q Wait. I'm sorry. And by "bank"  A I'm sorry. At Recontrust. I use it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. KIRBY: We can go back on the record. Q Okay. We're back on the record. Looking at	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly.  Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like  Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem?  Is that how it worked?  A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail.  Q Right, right.  A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on.  Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust?  A Correct.  Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees?  A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am  Q Wait. I'm sorry. And by "bank"  A I'm sorry. At Recontrust. I use it interchangeably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. KIRBY: We can go back on the record. Q Okay. We're back on the record. Looking at Exhibit C to the declaration, we see the loan number. I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem? Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust? A Correct. Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees? A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am Q Wait. I'm sorry. And by "bank" A I'm sorry. At Recontrust. I use it interchangeably. Q Okay. So start over. I'm sorry. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. KIRBY: We can go back on the record. Q Okay. We're back on the record. Looking at Exhibit C to the declaration, we see the loan number. I know what that means. I assume that the next data field	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem? Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust? A Correct. Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees? A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am Q Wait. I'm sorry. And by "bank" A I'm sorry. At Recontrust. I use it interchangeably. Q Okay. So start over. I'm sorry. I'm A Can you repeat the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. KIRBY: We can go back on the record. Q Okay. We're back on the record. Looking at Exhibit C to the declaration, we see the loan number. I know what that means. I assume that the next data field is event, day, and time. Is that right?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I talk to Ms. Meder at least weekly. Q I mean, is it a situation where it's like Ms. Meder I mean, would she call you with a problem? Is that how it worked? A When I say spoke to, sometimes the correspondence was via e-mail. Q Right, right. A We go back and forth on different deals that we're working on. Q So I'm still I think this may be this may be my last point, barring a little review. I'm still not exactly clear on: You're not an employee of Recontrust? A Correct. Q But you have oversight of Recontrust employees? A I do not have oversight of their employees. I have oversight of the collateral. So the collateral that is at the bank, I am Q Wait. I'm sorry. And by "bank" A I'm sorry. At Recontrust. I use it interchangeably. Q Okay. So start over. I'm sorry. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Right. But as it relates to Recontrust in particular you're talking about?  A As it relates to the custodian, yes. Q So that's all Countrywide in 2007 and Bank of America now custodians? A Yes. Q I'm assuming well, don't let me assume. Are there other custodians besides Recontrust? A Yes. Q Okay. But in this case, we're talking specifically about Recontrust? A Yes. MR. KIRBY: Okay. Let me can we go off the record just to let me go over just to make sure I've covered everything I want to cover? MR. HEMBREE: Sure. (Discussion held off the record.) MR. KIRBY: We can go back on the record. Q Okay. We're back on the record. Looking at Exhibit C to the declaration, we see the loan number. I know what that means. I assume that the next data field	

	Page 86		Page 88
1 nu	imber. What are those? What is package number 1322 and	1	showing this has nothing to do with your documents.
2 13	23?	2	It's showing giving us a view that your loan was in
3	A 1323 just shows that it was in application	3	application stage. Then it went to inventory. Then it
4 sta	age, and then it went into inventory.	4	went to sold and what it was sold into. And then your
5	Q Well, but even at the third line down on 8-27,	5	payments were being remitted into Fannie Mae on a
6 th	e note had been signed by then, so it was in package	6	scheduled schedule and then, of course, actual actual,
7 13	223?	7	two completely different views.
8	A Yes, but it shows that it was now at inventory	8	Q Okay. I understand, but about the let me
9 sta	age. It went from application to inventory, which	9	but you referred to it for some reason.
0 m	eans that the note was signed.	10	A I referred to it showing that the loan was
1	Q Okay. Oh, okay. So 1323 is a package for	11	pooled into a Fannie Mae security.
2	A Just a package number that shows that we have	12	Q Okay. So then the last entry well, so we
3 no	ot put the loan into any sort of security.	13	know that the collateral file from the Exhibit B was
4	Q So conventional I'm just going to assume that	14	removed or released on April 22nd, 2011. And so April
	e package description, the abbreviation, is that	15	26th, 2011, the package number is zero, and the
	onventional 30-year first TD? What is that? Do you	16	collateral file is out of the vault. I mean
	iow?	17	A This as I said, the commitment history has
	A Just that it's in a 30-year package. Your loan	18	nothing to do with the collateral file. This is strictly
	as a conventional 30-year. A different package number	19	showing us that the loan was sold to Fannie Mae and that
	ould show up if it was a 15-year, if it was an ARM.	20	it resided into a Fannie Mae security.
	Q So this TD, you just don't know what that	21	Q But what would package number zero and investor
	breviation means, okay. And the investor number, I	22	number zero, what does that indicate?
	ink that's fairly self-explanatory. I mean, is that	23	A Probably indicates you went into bankruptcy or
١.	e bank of the investment number for Bank of America?	24	foreclosure. This is a warning code telling me that your
	A Yes.	25	loan is not current and to go dig in deeper, that it's
5	Page 87	25	Page 89
	•		· ·
	Q And HFS is held for sale; is that right?	1	probably in bankruptcy or foreclosure, and I would have
	A Yes.	2	to talk to either one of those representatives to get any
3	Q And what is Lynx, L-y-n-x?	3	further information on your loan.
	A That's our system of data. That's our	4	Q That is something that you would do personally?
	pository or repository of data.	5	A I did not do, no. I mean, that's just if
6	Q And this down here where it says FNMA SCH slash	6	anyone that looks into this and wants to know, you know,
	CH, what does that stand for?	7	if the loan was sold and where it was sold to, and then
8	A This loan was pooled into a Fannie Mae security.	8	it's just a warning saying, "Loan's in foreclosure."
9 W	e remitted on a scheduled schedule MBS, so it was a	9	Q Okay.
0 sc	heduled scheduled remittance.	10	A "Contact the foreclosure unit."
1	Q That's what's SCH and SCH. And then ACT, next	11	Q Okay. Just one other check. Now, I'm sorry.
2 lir	ne FNMA ACT slash ACT, what is that?	12	One last question, last question, for sure last
3	A Actual actual. It means remitted actual	13	question. It says on April 10 that I think the
4 ba	lance. It's probably because you went you didn't	14	last the last sentence, it says, "Pursuant to the
5 m	ake a payment, so we had to remit an actual balance	15	routine practice, these endorsements would have been
6 sh	owing there was no payment made on the property.	16	placed on the note signed by the Kirbys on or about
7	Q And so you said that, when we were looking at	17	September 5th, 2007."
8 E	shibit B earlier, that April 22nd, 2011, the note was	18	I don't understand that construction, "Would
9 re	leased according to Exhibit B; correct?	19	have been." I mean, isn't it either they were or they
0	A These two exhibits have nothing to do with each	20	weren't? "Would have been" seems to indicate that maybe
1 of	her. You're aware of that; right?	21	they were, maybe they weren't. Do you know why that
2	Q No. No.	22	particular phrase was used?
		. 1	
	A So the Exhibit B is strictly your collateral,	23	A I used "would have been," because it's September
:3	A So the Exhibit B is strictly your collateral, hich is your documents. This exhibit this is	23 24	A I used "would have been," because it's September  5th, and then the collateral was reviewed, I think, on

	Page 90			Page 92
1	of review without deficiency is when the endorsement	1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )	
2	stamp would have been placed.	2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.	
3	Q I'm sorry. September 5th, you said, the	3		
4	endorsement stamp?	4	I, MICHELE SJOLANDER, hereby certify under	
5	A The endorsement stamp, I said, would have been	5	penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of	
6	placed on September 5th.	6	California that the foregoing is true and correct.	
7	Q So the "would have been" you're saying is in	7	Executed this day of	
8	reference to what did you mean by "would have been"	8	, 2012, at	
9	again? I mean, because it can be read as the	9	, California.	
10	endorsement these endorsements would have been placed	10		
11	on the note; meaning, that maybe the endorsements weren't	11		
12	placed on the note?	12		
13	A Well, obviously the endorsements were placed on	13	MICHELE SJOLANDER	
14	the note. There's endorsements on the note.	14		
15	Q Well, at some point, yes. But so you're saying	15		
16	that the "would have been" is more having to do with the	16		
17	exact date?	17		
18	A I'm saying would have been placed on the note,	18		
19	because the loan was obviously reviewed without defi the	19		
20	next day.	20		
21	Q But it says on or about September 5th. I mean,	21		
22	could it have been September 6th?	22		
23	A It could have been, yes. It could have been at	23		
24	midnight. I don't know.	24		
25	MR. KIRBY: Okay. All right. No more	25		
	Page 91			Page 93
1	Page 91 questions.	1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )	Page 93
1 2	•	1 2	STATE OF CALIFORNIA ) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.	Page 93
	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.		,	Page 93
2	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?	2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the	Page 93
2	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.	2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)	2 3 4 5	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send	2 3 4 5 6 7	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.  I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript [ ] was [ ] was not required.	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript  [ ] was [ ] was not required.  I further certify that I am not interested in the	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript [ ] was [ ] was not required.  I further certify that I am not interested in the event of the action.	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript  [ ] was [ ] was not required.  I further certify that I am not interested in the	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript [ ] was [ ] was not required.  I further certify that I am not interested in the event of the action.	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript  [ ] was [ ] was not required.  I further certify that I am not interested in the event of the action.  Witness my hand this day of, 2012.	Page 93
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	questions.  MR. HEMBREE: No questions.  MR. KIRBY: All right. We are done.  THE REPORTER: You'd like a copy, Counsel?  MR. HEMBREE: Yes, I would like a copy.  (Discussion held off the record.)  MR. KIRBY: All right. So we're going to send the original deposition transcript to the witness who will review and sign it and then send it to me.  MR. HEMBREE: So stipulated.  (Whereupon at 12:15 P.M., the deposition of MICHELE SJOLANDER was adjourned.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Colleen Crissman, C.S.R. No. 10683, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify:  That, prior to being examined, the deponent named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said proceedings;  That if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript  [ ] was [ ] was not required.  I further certify that I am not interested in the event of the action.  Witness my hand this day of, 2012.	Page 93